

# STEPwise Approach to Non-Communicable Diseases Risk Factor Surveillance 2019

**Ministry of Health**

report\_generated\_on: November 6, 2023

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER  
BTN\_2019\_STEPS\_v01\_M

TITLE  
STEPwise Approach to Non-Communicable Diseases Risk Factor Surveillance 2019

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Bhutan	BTN

STUDY TYPE  
STEPS

SERIES INFORMATION  
This is the third STEPS conducted by Bhutan.

ABSTRACT  
STEPS is a household-based survey to obtain core data on the established risk factors that determine the major burden of NCDs.

KIND OF DATA  
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS  
Individuals

## Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION  
Public-use dataset

## Scope

NOTES  
The following topics were included in the survey: tobacco use, alcohol consumption, diet, physical activity, history of raised blood glucose, history of raised blood pressure, history of raised total cholesterol, history of cardiovascular diseases, lifestyle advice, and cervical cancer screening. Additionally, the following measures were taken: blood pressure, height, weight, waist circumference, hip circumference, heart rate, fasting blood glucose, total cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL cholesterol, urinary sodium and urinary creatinine. Finally, the following optional modules were included: tobacco policy, oral health, violence and injury, mental health/suicide and cervical cancer.

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
STEPS	Survey

KEYWORDS

Keyword
noncommunicable diseases
risk factors
health surveys

tobacco use
alcohol use
diet
nutrition
salt
physical activity
blood pressure
cervical cancer
overweight
obesity
diabetes
hypertension
cardiovascular disease
blood glucose
cholesterol
triglycerides
HDL cholesterol
tobacco policy
oral health
violence and injury
mental health

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National

### UNIVERSE

Adults aged 15-69 years.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
Ministry of Health

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

A multi-stage cluster sample of households. One individual within the age range of the survey was selected per household. See p. 7-9 of survey report for further detail.

### RESPONSE RATE

The overall response rate was 99% for step 1 and 2 (questionnaire response), 96.9% for blood glucose and cholesterol and 94.8% for collection of urinary samples.

#### WEIGHTING

Analysis weights were calculated by taking the inverse of the probability of selection of each participant. These weights were adjusted for differences in the age-sex composition of the sample population as compared to the target population.

## data\_collection

#### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2019-04-23	2019-07-03

#### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Blood glucose, cholesterol and triglycerides were measured on the spot using CardioCheck machine. Spot urine sample was collected and transferred to the central laboratory at JDWNRH for analysis for sodium and creatinine to determine the mean salt intake using Easylyte plus Na/K/Cl analyzer (Medica Corporation, USA).

## Access policy

#### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
NCD Surveillance Team	World Health Organization	ncdmonitoring@who.int	<a href="#">Link</a>
Dr. Mongol Singh Gurung	Bhutan Ministry of Health	msgurung@health.gov.bt	

#### ACCESS CONDITIONS

The user undertakes:

- (1) to acknowledge the data source.
- (2) to share any planned publications with WHO prior to publication.
- (3) to offer co-authorship of any reports or publications using the survey results to the coordinator of the survey.
- (4) to use the data for non-commercial, not-for-profit public health purposes only.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Publications based on STEPS data should cite the survey report (if available) and acknowledge the data source in the following manner:

"This paper uses data from the [country] [year] STEPS survey, implemented by [implementing agency] with the support of the World Health Organization."

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
NCD Surveillance Team	World Health Organization	ncdmonitoring@who.int	<a href="#">Link</a>

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The data is being distributed without warranty of any kind. The responsibility for the use of the data lies with the user. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use.

## Metadata production

---

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_BTN\_2019\_STEPS\_v01\_M

### PRODUCERS

<b>Name</b>	<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Affiliation</b>	<b>Role</b>
Melanie Cowan		World Health Organization	Documentation of data
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Metadata adapted for World Bank Microdata Library

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2021-04-13

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Identical to a metadata (BTN\_2019\_STEPS\_v01) published on WHO NCD microdata repository (<http://extranet.who.int/ncdsmicrodata/index.php/catalog>). Some of the metadata fields have been edited.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>btn2019</b> National public-use dataset	5575	487



**Data file: btn2019**

National public-use dataset

Cases: 5575

variables: 487

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	pid	participant ID - unique record ID	
V2	stratum	strata	
V3	psu	Unique code of PSU	
V4	wstep1	The overall weight for Step 1, 2 & 3	
V5	i6	Interview Language	
V6	i6other	I6Other	
V7	sex	Sex	
V8	age	Participants' age	
V9	c4	Years at school in full-time study	
V10	c5	Highest level of education completed	
V11	c7	Marital status	
V12	c8	Main work status: past 12 months	
V13	c8other	C8other	
V14	c9x	Number of people >18yrs in the household	
V15	c10x	Does your household own any land?	
V16	c11ax	Urban wet land decimal	
V17	c11bx	Urban Dry land decimal	
V18	c11cx	Urban Orchard decimal	
V19	c11dx	Rural wet land decimal	
V20	c11ex	Rural Dry land decimal	
V21	c11fx	Rural Orchard decimal	
V22	c12ax	Sofa set	
V23	c12bx	Computer or laptop or tab	
V24	c12cx	Fixed Telephone	
V25	c12dx	Mobile phone (smart phone)	
V26	c12ex	Mobile phone (simple phone)	
V27	c12fx	Electric/coal iron	
V28	c12gx	Rice cooker/curry cooker	
V29	c12hx	Refrigerator/Fridge	
V30	c12ix	Water boiler	
V31	c12jx	Micro-wave oven	
V32	c12kx	Jewelry	
V33	c12lx	Family car	
V34	c12mx	Other Vehicle (commercial)	
V35	c12nx	Motor bike, scooter, gear bicycle	
V36	c12ox	Machinery	
V37	c12px	Washing machine	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V38	c12qx	Vacuum cleaner	
V39	c12rx	Television	
V40	c12sx	DTH or cable line	
V41	c12tx	VCR/ VCD/ DVD	
V42	c12ux	Kitchen grinder machine	
V43	c12vx	House/Building	
V44	c12wx	Wrist watch	
V45	c12lx1	What types of family car does your household own?	
V46	c12lx11	SUV	
V47	c12lx12	Non-SUV	
V48	c13x	Main material is used to build the wall of your main living house?	
V49	c13xother	C13xOther	
V50	c14x	Materials are used for roof of your main living house?	
V51	c14xother	C14xOther	
V52	c15x	Materials are used for floor of your main living house?	
V53	c15xother	C15xOther	
V54	c16x	How many rooms does your household occupy, including bedrooms, living rooms and	
V55	c17x	Does your household have livestock/poultry?	
V56	c18ax	Cattle	
V57	c18bx	Pigs	
V58	c18cx	Buffalo	
V59	c18dx	Horses	
V60	c18ex	Goats	
V61	c18fx	Sheep	
V62	c18gx	Poultry	
V63	c18hx	Yaks	
V64	c18ix	Others	
V65	c18xother	Others (specify)	
V66	t1	Currently smoke any tobacco products	
V67	t2	Currently smoke tobacco products: daily	
V68	t3	Age (years) initiated smoking	
V69	t4	Smoking initiated	
V70	t4type	Smoking initiated:Years/Months/Weeks	
V71	t5a	Number smoked per day: Manufactured cigarettes	
V72	t5aw	Number smoked per week: Manufactured cigarettes	
V73	t5b	Number smoked per day: Hand-rolled cigarettes	
V74	t5bw	Number smoked per week: Hand-rolled cigarettes	
V75	t5c	Number smoked per day: Bidis	
V76	t5cw	Number smoked per week: Bidis	
V77	t5d	Number smoked per day: Cigars,cheroots,cigarillos	
V78	t5dw	Number smoked per week: Cigars,cheroots,cigarillos	
V79	t5f	Number smoked per day: Other	
V80	t5fw	Number smoked per week: Other	
V81	t5other	Number smoked per day: Other-specify)	
V82	t6	Attempted smoking cessation: past 12m	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V83	t7	Advised quit smoking by HW: past 12m	
V84	t8	Ever smoked tobacco in past	
V85	t9	Ever tobacco smoker in past: daily	
V86	t10	Age stopped smoking	
V87	t11	Stopped smoking	
V88	t11type	stopped smoking:Years/Months/Weeks	
V89	t12	Currently use any smokeless tobacco	
V90	t13	Currently use smokeless tobacco: daily	
V91	t14a	Number of times used per day: Snuff, by mouth	
V92	t14aw	Number of times used per week: Snuff, by mouth	
V93	t14b	Number of times used per day: Snuff, by nose	
V94	t14bw	Number of times used per week: Snuff, by nose	
V95	t14c	Number of times used per day: Chewing tobacco	
V96	t14cw	Number of times used per week: Chewing tobacco	
V97	t14d	Number of times used per day: Betel, quid	
V98	t14dw	Number of times used per week: Betel, quid	
V99	t14e	Number of times used per day: Other	
V100	t14ew	Number of times used per week: Other	
V101	t14other	Number used per day: Other-specify	
V102	t15	Ever used smokeless tobacco in the past	
V103	t16	Ever used smokeless tobacco in the past: Daily	
V104	t17	Someone smoke at home:past 30 days	
V105	t18	someone smoke in closed areas in workplace:past 30 days	
V106	tp1a	Newspapers or magazines	
V107	tp1b	Television	
V108	tp1c	Radio	
V109	tp1d	Posters or Banners or Sign Board	
V110	tp4	health warnings on cigarette packages?	
V111	tp5	During the past 30 days, have warning labels on pack led you to think about quit	
V112	tp6	cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy	
V113	tp7	In total, how much money did you pay for this	
V114	tp8x	Where do people usually buy manufactured	
V115	tp9x	How easy or difficult is it for someone to obtain	
V116	bt1	Do you currently use betel or areca nut (Doma,	
V117	bt2	Do you currently use betel daily	
V118	bt3a	On average, how many times a day do you use betel	
V119	bt3aw	On average, how many times a week do you betel	
V120	bt3b	On average, how many times a day do you use supari	
V121	bt3bw	On average, how many times a week do you supari	
V122	bt4	In the past, did you ever use betel or areca nut	
V123	bt5	In the past, did you ever use betel or areca nut daily	
V124	a1	Ever consumed alcohol	
V125	a2	Consumed alcohol: past 12m	
V126	a3x	Reasons for Stopped drinking	
V127	a3x1	Stopped drinking due to health reasons	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V128	a3x2	Stopped drinking due to family pressure	
V129	a3x3	Stopped drinking due to cant afford	
V130	a3x4	Stopped drinking due to wanted to stop	
V131	a3x5	Stopped drinking due to spiritual reasons	
V132	a3x6	Stopped drinking due to Advice of HW	
V133	a3xother	Stopped drinking due to other reasons	
V134	a3x_other	reason Others specify	
V135	a4	Frequency of having at least one standard alcoholic drink: past 12m	
V136	a5	Consumed alcohol: past 30d	
V137	a5x	Type of alcohol consumed usually	
V138	a5x_other	Consumed usually specify	
V139	a6	Number of occasions had at least one standard alcoholic drink: past 30d	
V140	a7	Average standard drinks during one drinking occasion: past 30d	
V141	a8	Largest number of standard drinks on a single occasion: past 30d	
V142	a9	Number of times six/more standard drinks on a single occasion: past 30 d	
V143	a9a	Number of times six/more standard drinks on a single occasion: past 12 mon	
V144	a10a	Number of standard drinks: past Monday	
V145	a10b	Number of standard drinks: past Tuesday	
V146	a10c	Number of standard drinks: past Wednesday	
V147	a10d	Number of standard drinks: past Thursday	
V148	a10e	Number of standard drinks: past Friday	
V149	a10f	Number of standard drinks: past Saturday	
V150	a10g	Number of standard drinks: past Sunday	
V151	a11	Consumed un-recorded alcohol: past 7d	
V152	a12a	Number of standard drinks past 7d: Homebrewed spirits	
V153	a12b	Number of standard drinks past 7d: Homebrewed beer or wine	
V154	a12c	Number of standard drinks past 7d: Alcohol from abroad	
V155	a12d	Number of standard drinks past 7d: Alcohol not for drinking	
V156	a12e	Number of standard drinks past 7d: Other untaxed alcohol	
V157	a12eother	A12eother	
V158	a13	Frequency of not able to stop once started drinking: past 12m	
V159	a14	Failing to do what was normally expected due to drinking: past 12m	
V160	a15	Needing a first drink in the morning: past 12m	
V161	a16	Had problems with family/partner due to someone else's drinking: past 12m	
V162	ap1	How easy or difficult is it for someone to obtain alcohol	
V163	ap2	In the past 30 days, on an average how much did you spend on alcohol?	
V164	ap3	In the past 30 days, have you ridden a vehicle where the driver drunk	
V165	ap4	During last 6 months have you been stopped or checked	
V166	ap5	During last 30 days have you noticed any advertisement	
V167	ap6	When you go for sports events, fair, concert, community how often do you see adv	
V168	ap7	During the past 30 days did you see or hear any messages to discourage	
V169	ap8	Are you aware of the existing regulations to reduce use of alcohol	
V170	ap9	What are the existing regulations to reduce harmful use	
V171	ap91	Dry day (Tuesday)	
V172	ap92	Sale restriction timing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V173	ap93	Before 1 pm and after 10 pm	
V174	ap94	Sale to under age (<18 years) is prohibited	
V175	ap95	Sale of alcohol to intoxicated person is prohibited	
V176	ap96	Homebrewed alcohol is prohibited prohibited	
V177	ap97	Sale of alcohol near monasteries and schools is prohibited	
V178	ap98	Drink driving is illegal	
V179	ap99	Only bar license holder can sell alcohol	
V180	ap910	Other	
V181	ap977	Don't know	
V182	ap9x	others Specify alcohol law	
V183	ap10	During the past 30 days, did any shop/bar refuse to sell	
V184	ap11	Reason for not selling alcohol to you	
V185	ap111	Dry day (Tuesday)	
V186	ap112	Sale restriction timing	
V187	ap113	Under age (<18 years)	
V188	ap114	Intoxicated person	
V189	ap115	Homebrewed alcohol is prohibited	
V190	ap116	Sale of alcohol near monasteries and schools is prohibited	
V191	ap117	Drink driving is illegal	
V192	ap118	Don't have enough money	
V193	ap1177	Don't know	
V194	ap12	In past 3 years, have you attended awareness program on reduction of harmful use	
V195	a17x	Does your household brew alcohol?	
V196	a18x	During the past 12 months, how often did your household brew alcohol	
V197	a19x	For What purpose do your household brew alcohol	
V198	a19x1	Purpose for brewing:Self-consumption	
V199	a19x2	Purpose for brewing:For sale	
V200	a19x3	Purpose for brewing:Religious activities	
V201	a19x4	Purpose for brewing:Baby Shower	
V202	a19xother	Purpose for brewing:Other	
V203	a19x_other	Purpose for brewing:Other Specify	
V204	d1	In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit?	
V205	d2	How many servings of fruit do you eat on one of those	
V206	d3	In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables?	
V207	d4	How many servings of vegetables do you eat on one of	
V208	d4x1	In a typical week, on how many days do you eat legumes?	
V209	d4x2	How many servings of legumes do you eat on one of those days?	
V210	d4x3	Are you a vegetarian?	
V211	d4x4	What types of vegetarianism best describes you?	
V212	d5	How often do you add salt to your food right before you	
V213	d5ax	How often do you add salty sauce such as soya sauce, fish	
V214	d5bx	How often do you add tasting power (MSG) while cooking	
V215	d6x	How often is salty seasoning or a salty sauce added in	
V216	d7	How often do you eat processed food high in salt? By	
V217	d7x	How often does your household drink salted tea	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V218	d8	How much salt or salty sauce do you think you consume?	
V219	d8x	What is the maximum amount of salt do you think a person	
V220	d9	How important to you is lowering the salt in your diet?	
V221	d10x1	Too much salt: Nothing, more salt is good for your health	
V222	d10x2	Too much salt: Increase blood pressure	
V223	d10x3	Too much salt: Kidney disease	
V224	d10x4	Too much salt: Asthma	
V225	d10x5	Too much salt: Cancer	
V226	d10x6	Too much salt: Tuberculosis	
V227	d10x77	Too much salt: Don't know	
V228	d10xother	Too much salt: Other	
V229	d10x_other	Too much salt: Other specify	
V230	d11a	Limit consumption of processed foods	
V231	d11b	Look at the salt or sodium content on food labels	
V232	d11c	Buy low salt/sodium alternatives	
V233	d11d	Use spices other than salt when cooking	
V234	d11e	Avoid eating foods prepared outside of a home	
V235	d11h	Do other things specifically to control your salt intake	
V236	d11other	Other (please specify)	
V237	d12x	What type of oil or fat is most often used for meal preparation in your household	
V238	d12x_other	Type of oil others	
V239	d13x	How often do you choose low or reduced fat/ oil varieties of foods?	
V240	d14x	Do you check the nutritional labelling for sugar/fats and salt of the food products	
V241	d15x	If you are not checking nutritional labelling, then choose ONE most appropriate	
V242	d15x_other	not checking others	
V243	p1	Vigorous intensity activity: at work	
V244	p2	vigorous-intensity activities as part of work: days per week	
V245	p3a	vigorous-intensity activities at work: hrs per day	
V246	p3b	vigorous-intensity activities at work: min per day	
V247	p4	Moderate-intensity activity: at work	
V248	p5	Moderate-intensity activities as part of work:days per week	
V249	p6a	Moderate-intensity activities at work: hrs per day	
V250	p6b	Moderate-intensity activities at work: min per day	
V251	p7	Walk or use a bicycle -10 min continuously	
V252	p8	Walking/bicycle for travel:days per week	
V253	p9a	Walking/bicycling for travel: hours per day	
V254	p9b	Walking/bicycling for travel:min per day	
V255	p10	Vigorous-intensity activities: leisure	
V256	p11	Vigorous-intensity activities for leisure: days per week	
V257	p12a	Vigorous-intensity activities for leisure: hrs per day	
V258	p12b	Vigorous-intensity activities for leisure: min per day	
V259	p13	Moderate-intensity activities: for leisure	
V260	p14	Moderate-intensity activities for leisure: days per week	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V261	p15a	Moderate-intensity activities for leisure: hrs per day	
V262	p15b	Moderate-intensity activities for leisure: min per day	
V263	p16a	Sitting/reclining: hrs per day	
V264	p16b	Sitting/reclining: min per day	
V265	p17x	Have you ever used outdoor gyms	
V266	p17x1	Reason for not using outdoor gyms	
V267	p18x	How often you use outdoor gyms: 12 months	
V268	h1	Blood pressure measured: ever	
V269	h2a	Ever told to have raised BP	
V270	h2b	Told to have raised BP: past 12m	
V271	h2c	Have you ever been told to take a medicine	
V272	h2d	Have you ever taken drugs/medications for raised bp	
V273	h3	Taken prescribed drugs for raised BP: past 2 wks	
V274	h3x1	Where do you usually go for treatment or advice for raised bp	
V275	h3x11	Treat/Advice for raised bp: Regional Referral Hospital	
V276	h3x12	Treat/Advice for raised bp: Hospital	
V277	h3x13	Treat/Advice for raised bp: BHU-I	
V278	h3x14	Treat/Advice for raised bp: BHU-II/Sub-post	
V279	h3x15	Treat/Advice for raised bp: Outreach/Mobile Clinic	
V280	h3x16	Treat/Advice for raised bp: Private	
V281	h3x177	Treat/Advice for raised bp: Don't Know	
V282	h3x1other	Treat/Advice for raised bp: Other	
V283	h3x1_other	Treat/Advice for raised bp: Other Specify	
V284	h3x2	Where do you usually get your drugs for raised bp?	
V285	h3x21	Get drugs for raised bp: Regional Referral Hospital	
V286	h3x22	Get drugs for raised bp: Hospital	
V287	h3x23	Get drugs for raised bp: BHU-I	
V288	h3x24	Get drugs for raised bp: BHU-II/Sub-post	
V289	h3x25	Get drugs for raised bp: Outreach/Mobile Clinic	
V290	h3x26	Get drugs for raised bp: Private	
V291	h3x27	Get drugs for raised bp: Medical shops/Pharmacies	
V292	h3x277	Get drugs for raised bp: Don't Know	
V293	h3x2other	Get drugs for raised bp: Other	
V294	h3x2_other	Get drugs for raised bp: Other Specify	
V295	h3x3	What is the most important reason for which you are not taking med for raised b	
V296	h3x31	Reason BP: Don't think drug is necessary	
V297	h3x32	Reason BP: Got side effects	
V298	h3x33	Reason BP: Afraid of side effects	
V299	h3x34	Reason BP: too expensive	
V300	h3x35	Reason BP: BP got normal	
V301	h3x36	Reason BP: Medicine not available	
V302	h3x37	Reason BP: Medicine not advised by doctor	
V303	h3x38	Reason BP: Fear of being dependent for life	
V304	h3x3other	Reason BP: other reasons	
V305	h3x3_other	Reason BP: other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V306	h4	Ever seen a traditional healer for raised BP	
V307	h5	Currently taking herbal/traditional remedy for raised BP	
V308	h6	Blood sugar measured: ever	
V309	h7a	Ever told to have raised blood sugar/diabetes	
V310	h7b	Told to have raised blood sugar/diabetes: past 12m	
V311	h7c	Have you ever been told to take a medicine for diabetes	
V312	h7d	Have you ever taken drugs/medications for diabetes	
V313	h8	Taken prescribed drugs for diabetes: past 2 wks	
V314	h9	Currently taking prescribed insulin for diabetes	
V315	h9x1	Where do you usually go for treatment or advice for diabetes	
V316	h9x11	Treat/Advice for diabetes: Regional Referral Hospital	
V317	h9x12	Treat/Advice for diabetes: Hospital	
V318	h9x13	Treat/Advice for diabetes: BHU-I	
V319	h9x14	Treat/Advice for diabetes: BHU-II/Sub-post	
V320	h9x15	Treat/Advice for diabetes: Outreach/Mobile Clinic	
V321	h9x16	Treat/Advice for diabetes: Private	
V322	h9x177	Treat/Advice for diabetes: Don't Know	
V323	h9x1other	Treat/Advice for diabetes: Other	
V324	h9x1_other	Treat/Advice for diabetes: Other Specify	
V325	h9x2	Where do you usually get your drugs for diabetes?	
V326	h9x21	Get drugs for diabetes: Regional Referral Hospital	
V327	h9x22	Get drugs for diabetes: Hospital	
V328	h9x23	Get drugs for diabetes: BHU-I	
V329	h9x24	Get drugs for diabetes: BHU-II/Sub-post	
V330	h9x25	Get drugs for diabetes: Outreach/Mobile Clinic	
V331	h9x26	Get drugs for diabetes: Private	
V332	h9x27	Get drugs for diabetes: Medical shops/Pharmacies	
V333	h9x277	Get drugs for diabetes: Don't Know	
V334	h9x2other	Get drugs for diabetes: Other	
V335	h9x2_other	Get drugs for diabetes: Other Specify	
V336	h9x3	What is the most important reason for which you are not taking med for diabetes	
V337	h9x31	Reason diabetes: Don't think drug is necessary	
V338	h9x32	Reason diabetes: Got side effects	
V339	h9x33	Reason diabetes: Afraid of side effects	
V340	h9x34	Reason diabetes: too expensive	
V341	h9x35	Reason diabetes: Blood sugar got normal	
V342	h9x36	Reason diabetes: Medicine not available	
V343	h9x37	Reason diabetes: Medicine not advised by doctor	
V344	h9x38	Reason diabetes: Fear of being dependent for life	
V345	h9x3other	Reason diabetes: other reasons	
V346	h9x3_other	Reason diabetes: other specify	
V347	h10	Ever seen a traditional healer for diabetes or raised blood sugar	
V348	h11	Currently taking herbal or traditional remedy for diabetes	
V349	h12	Cholesterol measured: ever	
V350	h13a	Ever told to have raised cholesterol	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V351	h13b	Told to have raised cholesterol:past 12m	
V352	h14	Taken prescribed medication for raised cholesterol: past 2 wks	
V353	h15	Ever seen a traditional healer for raised cholesterol	
V354	h16	Currently taking any herbal/traditional remedy for raised cholesterol	
V355	h17	Ever had a heart attack/chest pain from heart disease/stroke	
V356	h18	Currently taking aspirin regularly to prevent/treat heart disease	
V357	h19	Currently taking statins regularly to prevent/treat heart disease	
V358	h20	Visited a doctor/other health worker: past 12m	
V359	h20a	Doctor/HW advised: Quit tobacco/don't start	
V360	h20b	Doctor/HW advised: Reduce dietary salt	
V361	h20c	Doctor/HW advised: eat 5 servings of fruit/vegetable	
V362	h20d	Doctor/HW advised: Reduce fat in diet	
V363	h20e	Doctor/HW advised: Start/do more physical activity	
V364	h20f	Doctor/HW advised: Maintain/lose weight	
V365	h20g	Doctor/HW advised: Reduce sugary beverages	
V366	cx1	Ever screened for cervical cancer	
V367	cx2	At what age were you first tested for cervical cancer?	
V368	cx3	When was your last (most recent) test for cervical cancer?	
V369	cx4	What is the main reason you had your last test for cervical cancer?	
V370	cx4other	Main reason CC: other	
V371	cx5	Where did you receive your last test for cervical cancer?	
V372	cx5otherr	Where did you receive:Others	
V373	cx6	What was the result of your last (most recent) test for cervical cancer?	
V374	cx7	Did you have any follow-up visits because of your test results?	
V375	cx8	Did you receive any treatment to your cervix because of your test result?	
V376	cx9	Did you receive treatment during the same visit as your last test for cervical c	
V377	cx10	What is the main reason you did not receive treatment?	
V378	cx10spec	other reason no treatment	
V379	cx11	What is the main reason you have never had a cervical cancer test?	
V380	cx11spec	Other reason never had screening	
V381	o7	Last visit of dentist	
V382	o8	Main reason to visit dentist	
V383	o8other	Other reason to visit dentist	
V384	o9	Frequency: clean teeth	
V385	o13a	Difficulty in chewing foods: past 12m	
V386	o13b	Difficulty with speech/trouble pronouncing words: past 12m	
V387	o13c	Felt tensed because of problems with teeth/mouth: past 12m	
V388	o13d	Embarrassed about appearance of teeth: past 12m	
V389	o13e	Avoid smiling: past 12m	
V390	o13f	Sleep is often interrupted: past 12m	
V391	o13g	Days not at work: past 12m	
V392	o13h	Difficulty in doing usual activities: past 12m	
V393	v1	Used seat belt as a driver/passenger of a motor vehicle: past 30d	
V394	v2	Wore helmet when drove/rode as passenger of motor cycle/scooter:past 30d	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V395	v3	Involved in a road traffic crash as driver/passenger/pedestrian/cyclist:past 12m	
V396	v4	Had injury in road accident which required medical attention: past 12m	
V397	v5	Injured accidentally other than road accident which required medical attention	
V398	v6	Cause of injury	
V399	v6other	Cause of injury: Other	
V400	v7	Place of injury	
V401	v7other	Place of injury: other	
V402	mhx2other	Reasons for suicide: Others	
V403	mh1	Seriously considered attempting suicides: past 12m	
V404	mh2	Sought professional help for suicidal thoughts	
V405	mh3	Made plan of attempting suicide: past 12m	
V406	mh4	Ever attempted suicide	
V407	mh5	Attempted suicide: past 12m	
V408	mh6	Main method used to attempt last suicide	
V409	mh6_other	Main method of suicide: Other	
V410	mh7	Sought medical care for last attempted suicide	
V411	mh8	Overnight at hospital for last attempted suicide	
V412	mh9	Any close family member ever attempted suicide	
V413	mh10	Any close family member ever died from suicide	
V414	mh11	Little interest or pleasure in doing things	
V415	mh12	Feeling down, depressed or hopeless	
V416	mh13	Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	
V417	mh14	Feeling tired or having little energy	
V418	mh15	Poor appetite or overeating	
V419	mh16	Feeling bad about yourself or that you are a failure or	
V420	mh17	Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the new/tv	
V421	mh18	Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed?	
V422	mh19	Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself	
V423	mh20	Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge	
V424	mh21	Worrying too much about different things	
V425	mh22	Not being able to stop or control worrying	
V426	mh23	Trouble relaxing	
V427	mh24	Being so restless that it is hard to stand still	
V428	mh25	Becoming easily annoyed	
V429	mh26	Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen	
V430	mhx1	Do you think suicid is a problem in your community?	
V431	mhx2	What do you think are the main reasons for suicide?	
V432	c19x	Type of cooking fuel mainly used	
V433	c19x_other	C19x_other	
V434	c20x	Main source of drinking water	
V435	c20x_imp	C20x_imp	
V436	c20x_unimp	C20x_unimp	
V437	c21xa	C21xa	
V438	c21xb	What is the time required for collection water (in minutes)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V439	c22x	Availability of water supply to the household in past 24 hours preceding the sur	
V440	c23x	Availability of water supply to the household in past 1 week preceding the surve	
V441	c24x	What kind of toilet facility do your household have?	
V442	c24x_other	C24x_other	
V443	c25x	Does your household share this facility with others who are not members (excludi	
V444	c26x	Has your pit ever been emptied?	
V445	c27x	The last time it was emptied, who emptied the contents?	
V446	c28x	Service P: The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?	
V447	c29x	Household: The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?	
V448	c29x_other	C29x_other	
V449	c30x	Does the household have handwashing facility?	
V450	c31x	Observe presence of water at the place for handwashing.	
V451	c32x	Is soap or detergent present at the place for handwashing?	
V452	m1	BP:Interviewer ID	
V453	m4a	BP reading 1: Systolic	
V454	m4b	BP reading 1: Diastolic	
V455	m16a	Heart Rate reading 1:bpm	
V456	m5a	BP reading 2: Systolic	
V457	m5b	BP reading 2: Diastolic	
V458	m16b	Heart Rate reading 2:bpm	
V459	m6a	BP reading 3: Systolic	
V460	m6b	BP reading 3: Diastolic	
V461	m16c	Heart Rate reading 3:bpm	
V462	m7	Taken prescribed drugs for raised BP: past 2wks	
V463	m8	Women: pregnant	
V464	m11	Height: in cm	
V465	m12	Weight: in kg	
V466	m14	Waist circumference (cm)	
V467	m15	Hip circumference (cm)	
V468	agerange	Age range	
V469	b1	Ate/drank anything except water: past 12 hrs	
V470	b3	Blood sugar:Device ID	
V471	b4	Blood sugar:Time of day blood specimen taken	
V472	b5	Fasting blood glucose (mg/dl)	
V473	b6	Taken prescribed insulin/other drugs for raised blood glucose today	
V474	b8	Total cholesterol (mg/dl)	
V475	b16	Triglycerides (mg/dl)	
V476	b17	HDL Cholesterol (mg/dl)	
V477	b9	Taken prescribed drugs for raised cholesterol:past 2wks	
V478	b10	Fasting prior to urine collection	
V479	b13	Time of day urine sample taken	
V480	b14	Urinary sodium (mEq/l)	
V481	urinewithoutdcreatininemd	URINE without D CREATININE (mg/dl)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V482	b15	Urinary creatinine (mg/dl)	
V483	location	Urban or rural location	
V484	region	Region	
V485	wealthindex	Wealth Index (5 quantiles)	
V486	region4	Four regions of Bhutan	
V487	region_stra	Eight region-strata used for sampling	

total: 487



**PID: participant ID - unique record ID****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**C5: Highest level of education completed****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No formal schooling	2394	42.9%
2	Non-formal education	432	7.7%
3	Less than primary school	516	9.3%
4	Primary (class 6) completed	318	5.7%
5	Lower Secondary (class 8) completed	337	6%
6	Middle Secondary (class 10) completed	529	9.5%
7	High Secondary (class 12) completed	443	7.9%
8	Certificate/Diploma	139	2.5%
9	Bachelor's degree and above	391	7%
10	Monastic	73	1.3%
77	Don't know	2	0%
88	Refused	1	0%

**STRATUM: strata****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Rural		3495	62.7%
Urban		2080	37.3%

### PSU: Unique code of PSU

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88 Mean: 44.634 Standard deviation: 25.412  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

### WSTEP1: The overall weight for Step 1, 2 & 3

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1.947 Maximum: 1118.433 Mean: 62.377 Standard deviation: 70.43  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1.94691038131714 - 1118.43334960938 Format: Numeric

### I6: Interview Language

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	493	8.8%
2	Dzongkha	1948	34.9%
3	Tshanglakha	1823	32.7%
4	Lhotshamkha	1091	19.6%
5	Bumthapakha/Khengkha	173	3.1%
6	Others	47	0.8%

### I6OTHER: I6Other

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 47 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Chochang Ngachang		13	27.7%
Choe Cha nga cha		1	2.1%
Choe cha Nga chang		1	2.1%
Choe cha nga cha		2	4.3%
Choechang ngachang		1	2.1%
Hindi		1	2.1%
Kourtoep kha		2	4.3%
Kourtoep kha		14	29.8%
Kurtoe		1	2.1%
Kurtoep kha		10	21.3%
Mangdap		1	2.1%

**SEX: Sex**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	women	3416	61.3%
1	men	2159	38.7%

**AGE: Participants' age**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 69 Mean: 39.823 Standard deviation: 13.317  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 15 - 69 Format: Numeric

**C4: Years at school in full-time study****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 5.324 Standard deviation: 8.407  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**C7: Marital status****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never married	728	13.1%
2	Currently married	4321	77.5%
3	Separated	54	1%
4	Divorced	251	4.5%
5	Widowed	216	3.9%
6	Cohabiting	4	0.1%
88	Refused	1	0%

**C8: Main work status: past 12 months****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government/DHI/SOE	867	15.6%
2	NGO/CSO/IO employee	25	0.4%
3	Private employee	466	8.4%

4	Subsistence Farmer	1954	35%
5	Self-employed other than subsistence farmer	427	7.7%
6	Student	246	4.4%
7	Homemaker	1368	24.5%
8	Retired	43	0.8%
9	Unemployed: able to work	103	1.8%
10	Unemployed: unable to work	29	0.5%
11	Non-paid	0	0%
12	Other	47	0.8%
88	Refused	0	0%

## C8OTHER: C8other

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
As a daily prayer reciting resident		1	0.6%
As a retreat reciting daily prayers		1	0.6%
BNBL		1	0.6%
BUSINESS		1	0.6%
Baby sitter		1	0.6%
Bank of Bhutan		1	0.6%
Beauty parlor		1	0.6%
Black smith		1	0.6%
Business		31	18.3%
Busnesse		1	0.6%
Businessman		1	0.6%
Businesswomen		1	0.6%
Bussiness		4	2.4%
CORPORATION		1	0.6%
Canteen owner		1	0.6%
Carpenter		1	0.6%
Cattle		1	0.6%

City Corporation		1	0.6%
Collection of corded cephalic and raising animals		1	0.6%
Corporation		1	0.6%
Depende		1	0.6%
Dependent		3	1.8%
Doing meditation		1	0.6%
Driver		2	1.2%
ESP in animal husbandry office		1	0.6%
Early retird		1	0.6%
Ex monk		1	0.6%
Ex-army		1	0.6%
Farmer		1	0.6%
GREP		1	0.6%
Geog clerk		1	0.6%
Gomchen		13	7.7%
Gup		1	0.6%
Helping parents as dependent		1	0.6%
Hours raising for income generating		1	0.6%
House wife		2	1.2%
Household Helper		1	0.6%
Housewife		8	4.7%
Lama		1	0.6%
Local government		1	0.6%
Local government (Tshongpa)		1	0.6%
Monastic		1	0.6%
Monk		5	3%
Monk teacher at Yonphula dratshang		1	0.6%
Monk...Doing religious rites at village		1	0.6%
Nun		1	0.6%
Old age		2	1.2%
Paid worker		6	3.6%
Painter		1	0.6%
Project of dzong construction		1	0.6%
RBA		5	3%
Raising yak and carrying load with hourse		1	0.6%
Retired civil servant		2	1.2%
Royal Body Guard		16	9.5%
Running hotel		1	0.6%
School dropped out		1	0.6%

Shop		1	0.6%
Shop keeper		2	1.2%
Shopkeeper		4	2.4%
Staying with daughter		1	0.6%
Staying with son		1	0.6%
Staying with daughter		1	0.6%
TAXI DRIVER		1	0.6%
TSHOGPA		1	0.6%
Taxi Diver		1	0.6%
Taxi driver		1	0.6%
Terminal patient Throat cancer living alone		1	0.6%
Trainee		1	0.6%
Trainees		1	0.6%
Tsampa		1	0.6%
Tshampa		1	0.6%
Tshogpa		2	1.2%
VHW		1	0.6%
VILLAGE Tshokpa		1	0.6%
Village Tshokpa		1	0.6%
Village Tshokpa....		1	0.6%
Weaving and homemaker		1	0.6%
Yak herder		1	0.6%

### C9X: Number of people >18yrs in the household

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		464	8.3%
2		1126	20.2%
3		1361	24.4%
4		1218	21.8%
5		771	13.8%

6		368	6.6%
7		153	2.7%
8		66	1.2%
9		28	0.5%
10		9	0.2%
11		6	0.1%
12		2	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
18		1	0%

### C10X: Does your household own any land?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	979	17.6%
1	Yes	4596	82.4%
2	No	0	0%

### C11AX: Urban wet land decimal

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 4623 Invalid: 952 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000 Mean: 2.438 Standard deviation: 31.629

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

### C11BX: Urban Dry land decimal

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 4623 Invalid: 952 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500 Mean: 12.498 Standard deviation: 87.59

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2500 Format: Numeric

**C11CX: Urban Orchard decimal****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4623 Invalid: 952 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000 Mean: 0.861 Standard deviation: 23.366  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

**C11DX: Rural wet land decimal****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4623 Invalid: 952 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4500 Mean: 57.617 Standard deviation: 146.339  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 4500 Format: Numeric

**C11EX: Rural Dry land decimal****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4623 Invalid: 952 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18000 Mean: 191.506 Standard deviation: 403.955  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 18000 Format: Numeric

**C11FX: Rural Orchard decimal****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4623 Invalid: 952 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1278 Mean: 14.878 Standard deviation: 80.607  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1278 Format: Numeric

**C12AX: Sofa set****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2839	50.9%

1	Yes	2670	47.9%
2		66	1.2%

## C12BX: Computer or laptop or tab

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4199	75.3%
1	Yes	1279	22.9%
2		97	1.7%

## C12CX: Fixed Telephone

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5313	95.3%
1	Yes	148	2.7%
2	No	114	2%

## C12DX: Mobile phone (smart phone)

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1253	22.5%
1	Yes	4307	77.3%
2	No	15	0.3%

---

### C12EX: Mobile phone (simple phone)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3206	57.5%
1	Yes	2311	41.5%
2	No	58	1%

---

### C12FX: Electric/coal iron

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3776	67.7%
1	Yes	1723	30.9%
2	No	76	1.4%

---

**C12GX: Rice cooker/curry cooker****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	117	2.1%
1	Yes	5456	97.9%
2	No	2	0%

**C12HX: Refrigerator/Fridge****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1637	29.4%
1	Yes	3902	70%
2	No	36	0.6%

**C12IX: Water boiler****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	746	13.4%

1	Yes	4823	86.5%
2	No	6	0.1%

### C12JX: Micro-wave oven

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4550	81.6%
1	Yes	923	16.6%
2	No	102	1.8%

### C12KX: Jewelry

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3002	53.8%
1	Yes	2545	45.7%
2	No	28	0.5%

### C12LX: Family car

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3653	65.5%
1	Yes	1830	32.8%
2	No	92	1.7%

---

### C12MX: Other Vehicle (commercial)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5139	92.2%
1	Yes	329	5.9%
2	No	107	1.9%

---

### C12NX: Motor bike, scooter, gear bicycle

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5173	92.8%
1	Yes	292	5.2%
2	No	110	2%

---

**C12OX: Machinery****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4808	86.2%
1	Yes	651	11.7%
2	No	116	2.1%

**C12PX: Washing machine****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3745	67.2%
1	Yes	1744	31.3%
2	No	86	1.5%

**C12QX: Vacuum cleaner****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5096	91.4%

1	Yes	370	6.6%
2	No	109	2%

## C12RX: Television

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1014	18.2%
1	Yes	4541	81.5%
2	No	20	0.4%

## C12SX: DTH or cable line

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1613	28.9%
1	Yes	3943	70.7%
2	No	19	0.3%

## C12TX: VCR/ VCD/ DVD

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4356	78.1%
1	Yes	1115	20%
2	No	104	1.9%

---

### C12UX: Kitchen grinder machine

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3924	70.4%
1	Yes	1565	28.1%
2	No	86	1.5%

---

### C12VX: House/Building

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1900	34.1%
1	Yes	3625	65%
2	No	50	0.9%

---

**C12WX: Wrist watch****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3529	63.3%
1	Yes	2021	36.3%
2	No	25	0.4%

**C12LX1: What types of family car does your household own?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1830 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		291	15.9%
1 2		39	2.1%
2		1492	81.5%
2 1		8	0.4%

**C12LX11: SUV****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		5217	93.9%
1		338	6.1%
Sysmiss		20	

## C12LX12: Non-SUV

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5560 Invalid: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4021	72.3%
1		1539	27.7%
Sysmiss		15	

## C13X: Main material is used to build the wall of your main living house?

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cane/palm/trunks/bambo0	71	1.3%
2	Bamboo with mud	348	6.2%
3	Stone with mud	1492	26.8%
4	Plywood	109	2%
5	Cardboard	10	0.2%
6	Cement RCC wall	1175	21.1%
7	Stone with lime/cement	747	13.4%
8	Bricks	499	9%
9	Cement blocks	122	2.2%
10	Wood planks	522	9.4%

11	Rammed earth	237	4.3%
12	Mud blocks	209	3.7%
13	Others	34	0.6%

## C13XOTHER: C13xOther

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Bamboo		3	3.5%
Bamboo with cement		1	1.2%
Bamboo with cement		1	1.2%
Bamboo & cement		2	2.3%
Bamboo and cement		1	1.2%
Bamboo and planks		1	1.2%
Bamboo sheet		1	1.2%
Bamboo with Plywood		1	1.2%
Bamboo with cement		3	3.5%
Bamboo with cement plaster		1	1.2%
Bamboo with cemet		1	1.2%
Bricks with Planks		1	1.2%
CGI SHEets		1	1.2%
CGI sheet		2	2.3%
CGI sheets		2	2.3%
CGI shit		1	1.2%
Cement RCC and metal sheet.		1	1.2%
Cement and bamboo		3	3.5%
Cement plaster		1	1.2%
Cement plaster on bamboo sheet		1	1.2%
Cement plaster on bamboo thatch		1	1.2%
Cement with bamboo		6	7%
Cemented with bamboo		6	7%
Ecru wall		1	1.2%

Egra		1	1.2%
Ground floor cement and upper floor planks		1	1.2%
Half CGI sheet and half planks		1	1.2%
Matel sheet		3	3.5%
Metal sheet		14	16.3%
Metal sheet with plywood		1	1.2%
Metal sheets		3	3.5%
Metalsheet		1	1.2%
Mud plastered bamboo		1	1.2%
Muds and woods		1	1.2%
Plank		1	1.2%
Rimmed earth and cement		1	1.2%
Stone with cement		1	1.2%
Tin		1	1.2%
Tin sheet		1	1.2%
Under constrution		1	1.2%
Wall beat		1	1.2%
Wood and mud		1	1.2%
Wood and mud		4	4.7%
Wood with plywood		1	1.2%
Zhingsheet		2	2.3%
Zinc sheets		1	1.2%

### C14X: Materials are used for roof of your main living house?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Metal sheet	5403	96.9%
2	Concrete/cement	55	1%
3	Tiles/slate	5	0.1%
4	Thatch	6	0.1%
5	Planks/Shingles	80	1.4%

6	Tarpaulin	1	0%
7	Bamboo	8	0.1%
8	Cardboard	5	0.1%
9	Others	12	0.2%

## C14XOTHER: C14xOther

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	10.7%
00		11	9%
77		4	3.3%
CGI		2	1.6%
CGI sheet		7	5.7%
CGI sheet.		1	0.8%
CGISHEET sheet		1	0.8%
CGIsheet		2	1.6%
CGIsheet		1	0.8%
Cgi sheet		1	0.8%
Cgi sheets		1	0.8%
Chi sheet		1	0.8%
Matel sheet		1	0.8%
Metal		1	0.8%
Metal sheet		10	8.2%
Metal sheet		41	33.6%
Metal sheets		1	0.8%
No		1	0.8%
No other		1	0.8%
O		1	0.8%
Oo		1	0.8%
Planks		2	1.6%
Playwood		1	0.8%

Tiles		1	0.8%
Tin		1	0.8%
Tin sheet		4	3.3%
Wood		3	2.5%
X		2	1.6%
Zinc sheet		3	2.5%
xx		1	0.8%
xxx		1	0.8%

## C15X: Materials are used for floor of your main living house?

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tiles/marbles	223	4%
2	Concrete/Cement/Terrazzo	2312	41.5%
3	Clay/Earthen	316	5.7%
4	Planks/Shingles	2655	47.6%
5	Bamboo	3	0.1%
6	Polished wood	66	1.2%
7	Others	0	0%

## C15XOTHER: C15xOther

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Concrete and planks		1	7.7%

Metal sheet		1	7.7%
Mud		6	46.2%
Mud and stone		1	7.7%
Mud plaster		1	7.7%
Plywood		1	7.7%
Stones		1	7.7%
Under construction		1	7.7%

### C16X: How many rooms does your household occupy, including bedrooms, living rooms and

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45 Mean: 3.33 Standard deviation: 1.899  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 45 Format: Numeric

### C17X: Does your household have livestock/poultry?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2442	43.8%
2	No	3133	56.2%

### C18AX: Cattle

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 4.333 Standard deviation: 5.326  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### C18BX: Pigs

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150 Mean: 0.213 Standard deviation: 3.488  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

**C18CX: Buffalo**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 3110  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2454	99.6%
1		5	0.2%
2		2	0.1%
3		1	0%
4		1	0%
6		1	0%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		3110	

**C18DX: Horses**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22 Mean: 0.663 Standard deviation: 2.304  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

**C18EX: Goats**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40 Mean: 0.715 Standard deviation: 2.23  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

**C18FX: Sheep**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 0.102 Standard deviation: 1.175  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

---

**C18GX: Poultry**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200 Mean: 6.568 Standard deviation: 51.218  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1200 Format: Numeric

---

**C18HX: Yaks**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 11.035  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

---

**C18IX: Others**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 3110  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2420	98.2%
1		14	0.6%
2		10	0.4%
3		13	0.5%
4		3	0.1%
5		4	0.2%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		3110	

---

**C18XOTHER: Others (specify)**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 45 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	2.2%
1 cat		1	2.2%
1 dog		2	4.4%
1 dog and 1 cat		1	2.2%
1dog		1	2.2%
1dog 2cats		1	2.2%
2 dogs and 1 cat		2	4.4%
2 dogs and 1 cats		1	2.2%
2cats and 1 dogs		1	2.2%
2dogs		4	8.9%
2dogs and 1 cat		1	2.2%
2dogs and 1 cats		1	2.2%
3 cats and 1 dog		1	2.2%
3 cats and 2dogs		1	2.2%
3 dogs		1	2.2%
3 dogs and 1 cat		1	2.2%
3 dogs and 1 cats		1	2.2%
5 dogs		1	2.2%
Cat		1	2.2%
Cats		1	2.2%
Dog		11	24.4%
Dog 1		2	4.4%
Dog 1 and cat 2		1	2.2%
Dogs		3	6.7%
Dogs- 7. Cats-3		1	2.2%
Duck 6		1	2.2%
Ox-2		1	2.2%

**T1: Currently smoke any tobacco products**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	370	6.6%
2	No	5205	93.4%

**T2: Currently smoke tobacco products: daily**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 5195  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	208	54.7%
2	No	172	45.3%
Sysmiss		5195	

**T3: Age (years) initiated smoking**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 5195  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 8 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		4	1.1%
10		7	1.8%
11		2	0.5%
12		7	1.8%

13		20	5.3%
14		17	4.5%
15		23	6.1%
16		27	7.1%
17		32	8.4%
18		40	10.5%
19		22	5.8%
20		30	7.9%
21		14	3.7%
22		15	3.9%
23		11	2.9%
24		6	1.6%
25		25	6.6%
26		13	3.4%
27		8	2.1%
28		11	2.9%
29		4	1.1%
30		15	3.9%
31		1	0.3%
32		2	0.5%
34		3	0.8%
35		3	0.8%
36		2	0.5%
38		2	0.5%
40		1	0.3%
43		2	0.5%
45		1	0.3%
46		1	0.3%
55		1	0.3%
77	Don't know	8	2.1%
Sysmiss		5195	

#### T4: Smoking initiated

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 5571

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 5 - 25 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	25%
6		1	25%
25		2	50%
Sysmiss		5571	

### T4TYPE: Smoking initiated:Years/Months/Weeks

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
77		4	50%
months		2	25%
years		2	25%

### T5A: Number smoked per day: Manufactured cigarettes

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 5367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 6.337 Standard deviation: 9.964

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

### T5AW: Number smoked per week: Manufactured cigarettes

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 5385 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 374.011 Standard deviation: 1655.272

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

**T5B: Number smoked per day: Hand-rolled cigarettes****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 5367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 1.655 Standard deviation: 9.634  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

---

**T5BW: Number smoked per week: Hand-rolled cigarettes****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 356 Invalid: 5219 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 284.75 Standard deviation: 1460.694  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

---

**T5C: Number smoked per day: Bidis****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 5367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 2.822 Standard deviation: 11.151  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

---

**T5CW: Number smoked per week: Bidis****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 334 Invalid: 5241 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 210.392 Standard deviation: 1261.058  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

---

**T5D: Number smoked per day: Cigars,cheroots,cigarillos****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 5367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 1.976 Standard deviation: 11.822  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

---

**T5DW: Number smoked per week: Cigars,cheroots,cigarillos****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 367 Invalid: 5208 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 148.439 Standard deviation: 1065.205  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

**T5F: Number smoked per day: Other****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 5367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 2.029 Standard deviation: 11.843  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**T5FW: Number smoked per week: Other****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 368 Invalid: 5207 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 232.742 Standard deviation: 1326.085  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

**T5OTHER: Number smoked per day: Other-specify)****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 12 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	8.3%
Baba		3	25%
Flake navicut		1	8.3%
Marijuna		1	8.3%
No		1	8.3%
None		1	8.3%
Wills		4	33.3%

**T6: Attempted smoking cessation: past 12m****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 5195  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	281	73.9%
2	No	99	26.1%
Sysmiss		5195	

## T7: Advised quit smoking by HW: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 5195

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	67	17.6%
2	No	226	59.5%
3	Not visited	87	22.9%
Sysmiss		5195	

## T8: Ever smoked tobacco in past

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5215 Invalid: 360

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	929	17.8%
2	No	4286	82.2%
Sysmiss		360	

**T9: Ever tobacco smoker in past: daily****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1113 Invalid: 4462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	522	46.9%
2	No	591	53.1%
Sysmiss		4462	

**T10: Age stopped smoking****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 942 Invalid: 4633

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 8 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		4	0.4%
10		3	0.3%
11		1	0.1%
12		9	1%
13		8	0.8%
14		10	1.1%
15		20	2.1%
16		15	1.6%
17		20	2.1%
18		29	3.1%
19		32	3.4%
20		72	7.6%
21		34	3.6%
22		36	3.8%
23		32	3.4%

24		37	3.9%
25		63	6.7%
26		36	3.8%
27		25	2.7%
28		39	4.1%
29		21	2.2%
30		70	7.4%
31		13	1.4%
32		24	2.5%
33		18	1.9%
34		16	1.7%
35		32	3.4%
36		12	1.3%
37		13	1.4%
38		13	1.4%
39		9	1%
40		37	3.9%
41		8	0.8%
42		10	1.1%
43		4	0.4%
44		1	0.1%
45		11	1.2%
46		7	0.7%
47		4	0.4%
48		6	0.6%
49		3	0.3%
50		18	1.9%
51		3	0.3%
52		4	0.4%
53		3	0.3%
54		5	0.5%
55		2	0.2%
56		3	0.3%
57		2	0.2%
58		6	0.6%
59		1	0.1%
60		4	0.4%
61		4	0.4%
62		4	0.4%

63		1	0.1%
77	Don't know	25	2.7%
Sysmiss		4633	

## T11: Stopped smoking

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 5558 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 61 Mean: 20.294 Standard deviation: 18.124  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2 - 61 Format: Numeric

## T11TYPE: stopped smoking:Years/Months/Weeks

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
77		7	29.2%
years		17	70.8%

## T12: Currently use any smokeless tobacco

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	797	14.3%
2	No	4778	85.7%

**T13: Currently use smokeless tobacco: daily****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 807 Invalid: 4768

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	693	85.9%
2	No	114	14.1%
Sysmiss		4768	

**T14EW: Number of times used per week: Other****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 798 Invalid: 4777 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 136.446 Standard deviation: 1021.652

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

**T14A: Number of times used per day: Snuff, by mouth****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 693 Invalid: 4882 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 3.681 Standard deviation: 11.566

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**T14AW: Number of times used per week: Snuff, by mouth****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 593 Invalid: 4982 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 65.936 Standard deviation: 711.671

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

**T14B: Number of times used per day: Snuff, by nose****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 693 Invalid: 4882 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 1.395 Standard deviation: 10.06

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**T14BW: Number of times used per week: Snuff, by nose****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 785 Invalid: 4790 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 49.573 Standard deviation: 619.084  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

---

**T14C: Number of times used per day: Chewing tobacco****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 693 Invalid: 4882 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 8.84 Standard deviation: 11.433  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

---

**T14CW: Number of times used per week: Chewing tobacco****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 186 Invalid: 5389 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 255.349 Standard deviation: 1376.996  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

---

**T14D: Number of times used per day: Betel, quid****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 693 Invalid: 4882 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 0.896 Standard deviation: 7.417  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

---

**T14DW: Number of times used per week: Betel, quid****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 786 Invalid: 4789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 29.728 Standard deviation: 479.85  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

---

**T14E: Number of times used per day: Other****Data file: btn2019**

**Overview**

Valid: 693 Invalid: 4882 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 0.903 Standard deviation: 8.238  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**T14OTHER: Number used per day: Other-specify**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Baba		1	20%
Doma		1	20%
No		1	20%
Rajnigandha		1	20%
Smoking and betel only laa		1	20%

**T15: Ever used smokeless tobacco in the past**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 4788 Invalid: 787  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	443	9.3%
2	No	4345	90.7%
Sysmiss		787	

**T16: Ever used smokeless tobacco in the past: Daily**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 447 Invalid: 5128

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	299	66.9%
2	No	148	33.1%
Sysmiss		5128	

**T17: Someone smoke at home:past 30 days**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	629	11.3%
2	No	4946	88.7%

**T18: someone smoke in closed areas in workplace:past 30 days**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1945	34.9%
2	No	3630	65.1%
3	Don't work in a closed area	0	0%

**TP1A: Newspapers or magazines****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1079	19.4%
2	No	3967	71.2%
77	Don't know	529	9.5%

**TP1B: Television****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3687	66.1%
2	No	1767	31.7%
77	Don't know	121	2.2%

**TP1C: Radio****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1606	28.8%
2	No	3651	65.5%
77	Don't know	318	5.7%

### TP1D: Posters or Banners or Sign Board

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2166	38.9%
2	No	3026	54.3%
77	Don't know	383	6.9%

### TP4: health warnings on cigarette packages?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1922	34.5%
2	No	1640	29.4%
3	Did not see nay cigareter packages	1822	32.7%
4		191	3.4%
77	Don't know	0	0%

### TP5: During the past 30 days, have warning labels on pack led you to think about quit

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Invalid: 5004

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	402	70.4%
2	No	141	24.7%
77	Don't know	28	4.9%
Sysmiss		5004	

**TP6: cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 1123 Invalid: 4452

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77777 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		62	5.5%
2		39	3.5%
3		32	2.8%
4		15	1.3%
5		16	1.4%
6		12	1.1%
10		83	7.4%
12		20	1.8%
15		4	0.4%
17		1	0.1%
18		2	0.2%
20		37	3.3%
24		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
30		16	1.4%
36		4	0.4%

40		9	0.8%
50		3	0.3%
60		2	0.2%
77		35	3.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		9	0.8%
150		2	0.2%
180		1	0.1%
200		2	0.2%
300		3	0.3%
360		1	0.1%
400		1	0.1%
777		12	1.1%
7774		1	0.1%
7777	Don't know	693	61.7%
77777		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		4452	

### TP7: In total, how much money did you pay for this

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 1123 Invalid: 4452

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77777 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.2%
5		2	0.2%
6		1	0.1%
10		10	0.9%
15		16	1.4%
20		26	2.3%
25		10	0.9%
30		20	1.8%
35		5	0.4%
39		1	0.1%

40		11	1%
45		16	1.4%
50		30	2.7%
60		12	1.1%
70		4	0.4%
75		5	0.4%
77		34	3%
80		3	0.3%
85		1	0.1%
90		4	0.4%
95		1	0.1%
100		42	3.7%
108		1	0.1%
120		11	1%
125		3	0.3%
130		5	0.4%
140		1	0.1%
150		44	3.9%
158		1	0.1%
160		1	0.1%
180		2	0.2%
190		1	0.1%
200		23	2%
230		1	0.1%
240		2	0.2%
250		5	0.4%
270		1	0.1%
300		24	2.1%
350		4	0.4%
360		1	0.1%
375		1	0.1%
400		4	0.4%
450		1	0.1%
480		1	0.1%
500		9	0.8%
540		1	0.1%
600		6	0.5%
700		2	0.2%
720		2	0.2%

750		6	0.5%
777		7	0.6%
800		2	0.2%
900		1	0.1%
1000		5	0.4%
1050		1	0.1%
1200		1	0.1%
1350		1	0.1%
1500		11	1%
2000		6	0.5%
2250		1	0.1%
2500		2	0.2%
2800		1	0.1%
3000		6	0.5%
4500		4	0.4%
7777	Don't know	640	57%
8000		1	0.1%
8888		6	0.5%
9000		1	0.1%
10000		2	0.2%
77777		4	0.4%
Sysmiss		4452	

## TP8X: Where do people usually buy manufactured

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Within Bhutan	1501	26.9%
2	Outside Bhutan	2759	49.5%
3		9	0.2%
77	Don't know	1302	23.4%
88	Refused	4	0.1%

**TP9X: How easy or difficult is it for someone to obtain****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	439	7.9%
2	Easy	996	17.9%
3	Difficult	2373	42.6%
4	Very difficult	665	11.9%
77	Don't know	1102	19.8%

**BT1: Do you currently use betel or areca nut (Doma,****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3211	57.6%
2	No	2364	42.4%

**BT2: Do you currently use betel daily****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 3236 Invalid: 2339

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1261	39%
2	No	1975	61%
Sysmiss		2339	

### BT3A: On average, how many times a day do you use betel

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 4298 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 320 Mean: 11.109 Standard deviation: 16.12  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 320 Format: Numeric

### BT3AW: On average, how many times a week do you betel

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 2000 Invalid: 3575 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 33.473 Standard deviation: 459.337  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

### BT3B: On average, how many times a day do you use supari

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 4298  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1109	86.8%
1		76	6%
2		37	2.9%
3		22	1.7%
4		13	1%
5		5	0.4%
6		4	0.3%

7		2	0.2%
8		1	0.1%
9		2	0.2%
10		2	0.2%
15		2	0.2%
20		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		4298	

### BT3BW: On average, how many times a week do you supari

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 2000 Invalid: 3575 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 4.68 Standard deviation: 173.898  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7777 Format: Numeric

### BT4: In the past, did you ever use betel or areca nut

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 2389 Invalid: 3186  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	752	31.5%
2	No	1637	68.5%
Sysmiss		3186	

### BT5: In the past, did you ever use betel or areca nut daily

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 756 Invalid: 4819  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	203	26.9%
2	No	553	73.1%
Sysmiss		4819	

### A1: Ever consumed alcohol

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3341	59.9%
2	No	2234	40.1%

### A2: Consumed alcohol: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 3369 Invalid: 2206  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2414	71.7%
2	No	955	28.3%
Sysmiss		2206	

### A3X: Reasons for Stopped drinking

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 959 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		401	41.8%
1 2		6	0.6%
1 2 4		1	0.1%
1 2 4 5 6 3		1	0.1%
1 2 5		1	0.1%
1 2 6		1	0.1%
1 2 other		1	0.1%
1 3		1	0.1%
1 4		47	4.9%
1 4 6		3	0.3%
1 5		5	0.5%
1 5 4		1	0.1%
1 6		30	3.1%
1 6 4		4	0.4%
1 6 4 2		1	0.1%
1 other		7	0.7%
2		21	2.2%
2 1		3	0.3%
2 1 6		1	0.1%
2 4		5	0.5%
2 4 3 5		1	0.1%
2 other		1	0.1%
2 other 1		1	0.1%
3		4	0.4%
3 1		1	0.1%
3 2		1	0.1%
3 4		1	0.1%
4		289	30.1%
4 1		15	1.6%
4 1 2		1	0.1%
4 1 6		1	0.1%
4 2		2	0.2%
4 5		4	0.4%
4 6		2	0.2%
4 other		2	0.2%

5		31	3.2%
5 1		4	0.4%
5 1 4		1	0.1%
5 1 other		1	0.1%
5 2		1	0.1%
5 4		3	0.3%
6		12	1.3%
6 1		1	0.1%
6 2		1	0.1%
6 2 1		1	0.1%
other		33	3.4%
other 1		1	0.1%
other 3		1	0.1%
other 5		1	0.1%

### A3X1: Stopped drinking due to health reasons

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5560 Invalid: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5020	90.3%
1		540	9.7%
Sysmiss		15	

### A3X2: Stopped drinking due to family pressure

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5502	99.1%
1		52	0.9%
Sysmiss		21	

### A3X3: Stopped drinking due to cant afford

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5543	99.8%
1		11	0.2%
Sysmiss		21	

### A3X4: Stopped drinking due to wanted to stop

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5557 Invalid: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5173	93.1%
1		384	6.9%
Sysmiss		18	

### A3X5: Stopped drinking due to spiritual reasons

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5501	99%
1		54	1%
Sysmiss		20	

**A3X6: Stopped drinking due to Advice of HW**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5554    Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5495	98.9%
1		59	1.1%
Sysmiss		21	

**A3XOTHER: Stopped drinking due to other reasons**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5554    Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5506	99.1%
1		48	0.9%
Sysmiss		21	

**A3X\_OTHER: reason Others specify****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 49 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Advice from parents		1	2%
Can not eat properly		1	2%
Cannot attend the office on time		1	2%
Creating misunderstanding between friends.		1	2%
Creating problem		1	2%
Does not like alcohol		1	2%
Don't drink on regular basis...occasionally		1	2%
Don't like drinking.		1	2%
Drink Changkay during childbirth		1	2%
Financial implication		1	2%
For his baby girl		1	2%
I don't enjoy drinking alcohol		1	2%
I have consumed only changkae occasionally		1	2%
I stop drinking because I cannot able to look after my family		1	2%
It is not good		1	2%
Just don't like		1	2%
Just once only		1	2%
Just tried		2	4.1%
Need drive		1	2%
Never tried		1	2%
No habit of drinking every time		1	2%
No interest		1	2%
Not a good practice		1	2%
Not attended any occasions		1	2%
Not good		2	4.1%
Not good to drink		2	4.1%
Not intrested		2	4.1%
Not that much interested in drinking		1	2%
Not within 12 months		1	2%
Ones willingness to quit		1	2%

Parents were not happy.		1	2%
Pregnant		1	2%
Root cause of family problems		1	2%
Self		1	2%
She didn't go home		1	2%
Stop 3 years ago		1	2%
Stopped long time back		1	2%
Student		1	2%
To study		1	2%
To upgrade studies		1	2%
Wastage of money		3	6.1%
When it's is available		1	2%
Without friends (take only with close friends )		1	2%

#### A4: Frequency of having at least one standard alcoholic drink: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 2416 Invalid: 3159

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	276	11.4%
2	5-6 days/week	86	3.6%
3	3-4 days/week	207	8.6%
4	1-2 days/week	556	23%
5	1-3 days/month	468	19.4%
6	Less than once a month	823	34.1%
Sysmiss		3159	

#### A5: Consumed alcohol: past 30d

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 2416 Invalid: 3159

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1872	77.5%
2	No	544	22.5%
Sysmiss		3159	

### A5X: Type of alcohol consumed usually

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 1873 Invalid: 3702

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Beer	812	43.4%
2	Wine	146	7.8%
3	Spirit	157	8.4%
4	Ara	461	24.6%
5	Changkoe	88	4.7%
6	Bangchang	192	10.3%
7	Shingchang	9	0.5%
8	Others	8	0.4%
Sysmiss		3702	

### A5X\_OTHER: Consumed usually specify

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

All types		1	12.5%
Black label		1	12.5%
Breezer		1	12.5%
Every type		1	12.5%
Rock bee		1	12.5%
Rockbee		1	12.5%
Tongba		1	12.5%
Tongpa		1	12.5%

## A6: Number of occasions had at least one standard alcoholic drink: past 30d

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 1873 Invalid: 3702

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		79	4.2%
1		409	21.8%
2		304	16.2%
3		229	12.2%
4		173	9.2%
5		82	4.4%
6		44	2.3%
7		54	2.9%
8		55	2.9%
9		9	0.5%
10		56	3%
11		3	0.2%
12		36	1.9%
13		3	0.2%
14		8	0.4%
15		39	2.1%
16		13	0.7%
17		3	0.2%
18		2	0.1%

20		43	2.3%
21		2	0.1%
23		2	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		16	0.9%
26		3	0.2%
27		3	0.2%
28		3	0.2%
29		1	0.1%
30		96	5.1%
32		1	0.1%
35		1	0.1%
36		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
77	Don't know	94	5%
90		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
300		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3702	

## A7: Average standard drinks during one drinking occasion: past 30d

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 1794 Invalid: 3781

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		176	9.8%
2		282	15.7%
3		229	12.8%
4		427	23.8%
5		113	6.3%
6		83	4.6%
7		45	2.5%

8		161	9%
9		32	1.8%
10		14	0.8%
11		1	0.1%
12		58	3.2%
13		2	0.1%
14		4	0.2%
15		20	1.1%
16		21	1.2%
18		12	0.7%
19		1	0.1%
20		14	0.8%
21		3	0.2%
22		1	0.1%
23		3	0.2%
24		4	0.2%
25		1	0.1%
27		3	0.2%
30		7	0.4%
32		5	0.3%
36		2	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
47		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
56		1	0.1%
64		1	0.1%
77	Don't know	64	3.6%
95		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3781	

### A8: Largest number of standard drinks on a single occasion: past 30d

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 1873 Invalid: 3702

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 450 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		146	7.8%
2		176	9.4%
3		175	9.3%
4		308	16.4%
5		112	6%
6		90	4.8%
7		58	3.1%
8		198	10.6%
9		42	2.2%
10		26	1.4%
11		4	0.2%
12		110	5.9%
13		4	0.2%
14		8	0.4%
15		43	2.3%
16		42	2.2%
17		2	0.1%
18		15	0.8%
19		2	0.1%
20		24	1.3%
21		5	0.3%
22		2	0.1%
23		3	0.2%
24		11	0.6%
25		2	0.1%
27		2	0.1%
28		9	0.5%
29		1	0.1%
30		11	0.6%
32		7	0.4%
36		5	0.3%
40		6	0.3%
42		1	0.1%
45		5	0.3%
48		1	0.1%
52		1	0.1%
56		2	0.1%
60		1	0.1%

64		1	0.1%
74		1	0.1%
77	Don't know	207	11.1%
94		2	0.1%
135		1	0.1%
450		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3702	

### A9: Number of times six/more standard drinks on a single occasion: past 30 d

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 1873 Invalid: 3702 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 12.77 Standard deviation: 25.576  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

### A9A: Number of times six/more standard drinks on a single occasion: past 12 mon

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 1873 Invalid: 3702  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	833	44.5%
2	Less than monthly	483	25.8%
3	Monthly	221	11.8%
4	Weekly	218	11.6%
5	Daily or almost daily	118	6.3%
Sysmiss		3702	

### A10A: Number of standard drinks: past Monday

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 1873 Invalid: 3702 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 111 Mean: 3.381 Standard deviation: 12.31  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 111 Format: Numeric

**A10B: Number of standard drinks: past Tuesday****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1873    Invalid: 3702    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 77    Mean: 2.934    Standard deviation: 11.486  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 77    Format: Numeric

---

**A10C: Number of standard drinks: past Wednesday****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1873    Invalid: 3702    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 77    Mean: 3.302    Standard deviation: 11.638  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 77    Format: Numeric

---

**A10D: Number of standard drinks: past Thursday****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1873    Invalid: 3702    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 77    Mean: 3.239    Standard deviation: 11.692  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 77    Format: Numeric

---

**A10E: Number of standard drinks: past Friday****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1873    Invalid: 3702    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 77    Mean: 3.355    Standard deviation: 11.941  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 77    Format: Numeric

---

**A10F: Number of standard drinks: past Saturday****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1873    Invalid: 3702    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 160    Mean: 3.752    Standard deviation: 12.659  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 160    Format: Numeric

---

**A10G: Number of standard drinks: past Sunday****Data file: btn2019**

**Overview**

Valid: 1873 Invalid: 3702 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 3.627 Standard deviation: 12.48  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**A11: Consumed un-recorded alcohol: past 7d**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 1873 Invalid: 3702  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	725	38.7%
2	No	1148	61.3%
Sysmiss		3702	

**A12A: Number of standard drinks past 7d: Homebrewed spirits**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid: 4847 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 392 Mean: 11.516 Standard deviation: 27.825  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 392 Format: Numeric

**A12B: Number of standard drinks past 7d: Homebrewed beer or wine**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid: 4847  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		707	97.1%
2		3	0.4%
3		2	0.3%
4		11	1.5%

5		1	0.1%
8		3	0.4%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4847	

### A12C: Number of standard drinks past 7d: Alcohol from abroad

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid: 4847 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 0.225 Standard deviation: 2.993  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

### A12D: Number of standard drinks past 7d: Alcohol not for drinking

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid: 4847 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 0.111 Standard deviation: 2.857  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

### A12E: Number of standard drinks past 7d: Other untaxed alcohol

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid: 4847  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		724	99.5%
2		1	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
10		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		4847	

### A12EOTHER: A12eother

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	25%
Chinese Ara		2	50%
Tongba		1	25%

**A13: Frequency of not able to stop once started drinking: past 12m**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2416 Invalid: 3159

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily or almost daily	147	6.1%
2	Weekly	100	4.1%
3	Monthly	65	2.7%
4	Less than monthly	131	5.4%
5	Never	1973	81.7%
Sysmiss		3159	

**A14: Failing to do what was normally expected due to drinking: past 12m**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2416 Invalid: 3159

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Daily or almost daily	39	1.6%
2	Weekly	43	1.8%
3	Monthly	41	1.7%
4	Less than monthly	139	5.8%
5	Never	2154	89.2%
Sysmiss		3159	

### A15: Needing a first drink in the morning: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 2416 Invalid: 3159

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily or almost daily	51	2.1%
2	Weekly	27	1.1%
3	Monthly	21	0.9%
4	Less than monthly	76	3.1%
5	Never	2241	92.8%
Sysmiss		3159	

### A16: Had problems with family/partner due to someone else's drinking: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, more than monthly	24	0.4%
2	Yes, monthly	19	0.3%
3	Yes, several times but < monthly	58	1%
4	Yes, once or twice	133	2.4%

5	No	5341	95.8%
---	----	------	-------

### AP1: How easy or difficult is it for someone to obtain alcohol

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	3007	53.9%
2	Easy	1670	30%
3	Difficult	544	9.8%
4	Very difficult	75	1.3%
77	Don't know/don't drink alcohol	279	5%

### AP2: In the past 30 days, on an average how much did you spend on alcohol?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5524 Invalid: 51 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40000 Mean: 426.479 Standard deviation: 1417.424  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 40000 Format: Numeric

### AP3: In the past 30 days, have you ridden a vehicle where the driver drunk

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	350	6.3%
2	No	5225	93.7%

**AP4: During last 6 months have you been stopped or checked****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	408	7.3%
2	No	2335	41.9%
3	I don't drive	2831	50.8%
88		1	0%

**AP5: During last 30 days have you noticed any advertisement****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	441	7.9%
2	No	4811	86.3%
77		323	5.8%
88	Refused	0	0%

**AP6: When you go for sports events, fair, concert, community how often do you see adv****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not attended any such gathering	1088	19.5%
2	Never	3140	56.3%
3	Rarely	394	7.1%
4	Sometime	435	7.8%
5	Most of the time	141	2.5%
6	Always	377	6.8%

### AP7: During the past 30 days did you see or hear any messages to discourage

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4100	73.5%
2	No	1475	26.5%

### AP8: Are you aware of the existing regulations to reduce use of alcohol

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3785	67.9%
2	No	1790	32.1%

### AP9: What are the existing regulations to reduce harmful use

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 3812 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		491	12.9%
1 10		6	0.2%
1 2		14	0.4%
1 2 10		1	0%
1 2 3		5	0.1%
1 2 3 4		6	0.2%
1 2 3 4 5		1	0%
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		3	0.1%
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		1	0%
1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9		1	0%
1 2 3 4 6		1	0%
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9		1	0%
1 2 3 4 7		3	0.1%
1 2 3 4 7 8		1	0%
1 2 3 4 7 8 9		2	0.1%
1 2 3 4 7 8 9 5		1	0%
1 2 3 4 7 8 9 5 6		1	0%
1 2 3 4 8		5	0.1%
1 2 3 4 8 7 9		1	0%
1 2 3 4 8 9		5	0.1%
1 2 3 4 9		1	0%
1 2 3 5 4 8		1	0%
1 2 3 5 8 7		1	0%
1 2 3 6 8		1	0%
1 2 3 8 4		1	0%
1 2 3 8 4 9		1	0%
1 2 3 8 9 4		1	0%
1 2 3 9		1	0%
1 2 4		6	0.2%
1 2 4 3 7 8 9		1	0%
1 2 4 3 8		1	0%
1 2 4 5 7 8 9		1	0%

1 2 4 7 8		1	0%
1 2 4 7 8 9		4	0.1%
1 2 4 8		2	0.1%
1 2 4 8 9 7		1	0%
1 2 4 9		6	0.2%
1 2 4 9 8		2	0.1%
1 2 5 7 9		1	0%
1 2 7		1	0%
1 2 8		1	0%
1 2 8 9		1	0%
1 2 9		3	0.1%
1 3		106	2.8%
1 3 10 8		1	0%
1 3 2		2	0.1%
1 3 2 4		4	0.1%
1 3 2 4 8 9		1	0%
1 3 2 9		1	0%
1 3 4		94	2.5%
1 3 4 2		1	0%
1 3 4 2 9 8		1	0%
1 3 4 5		1	0%
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		1	0%
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 2		1	0%
1 3 4 5 7 8		1	0%
1 3 4 5 8		1	0%
1 3 4 6		3	0.1%
1 3 4 6 7 8 9 2		1	0%
1 3 4 6 8		2	0.1%
1 3 4 7		3	0.1%
1 3 4 7 8		1	0%
1 3 4 7 8 9		1	0%
1 3 4 7 9		1	0%
1 3 4 8		18	0.5%
1 3 4 8 2		1	0%
1 3 4 8 9		8	0.2%
1 3 4 8 9 2 5 7		1	0%
1 3 4 8 9 5		1	0%
1 3 4 8 9 7		2	0.1%
1 3 4 9		11	0.3%

1 3 4 9 5		1	0%
1 3 4 9 7		1	0%
1 3 4 9 8		1	0%
1 3 5 6		1	0%
1 3 6		1	0%
1 3 6 4		1	0%
1 3 7 9		1	0%
1 3 8		7	0.2%
1 3 8 4 9 7		1	0%
1 3 8 9		1	0%
1 3 9		9	0.2%
1 3 9 4 8		1	0%
1 4		209	5.5%
1 4 2		11	0.3%
1 4 2 3 8		1	0%
1 4 2 6 7 8 9		1	0%
1 4 2 8 9		2	0.1%
1 4 3		61	1.6%
1 4 3 2		7	0.2%
1 4 3 2 9 8		1	0%
1 4 3 6 7 8 9		1	0%
1 4 3 8		7	0.2%
1 4 3 8 7		1	0%
1 4 3 8 9		2	0.1%
1 4 3 8 9 6		1	0%
1 4 3 8 9 7		1	0%
1 4 3 9		2	0.1%
1 4 3 9 8		1	0%
1 4 5		2	0.1%
1 4 5 7 8 9		1	0%
1 4 6		3	0.1%
1 4 6 7		1	0%
1 4 6 8 9		1	0%
1 4 7		3	0.1%
1 4 7 3		1	0%
1 4 7 8		1	0%
1 4 7 8 9		7	0.2%
1 4 7 8 9 3 2		1	0%
1 4 8		49	1.3%

1 4 8 10 7		1	0%
1 4 8 2		3	0.1%
1 4 8 3		2	0.1%
1 4 8 5		1	0%
1 4 8 6		1	0%
1 4 8 7		2	0.1%
1 4 8 7 9		1	0%
1 4 8 9		21	0.6%
1 4 8 9 3		2	0.1%
1 4 8 9 7		2	0.1%
1 4 9		26	0.7%
1 4 9 2		1	0%
1 4 9 2 3		1	0%
1 4 9 3		1	0%
1 4 9 6		1	0%
1 4 9 7		2	0.1%
1 4 9 8		8	0.2%
1 4 9 8 10		1	0%
1 5		5	0.1%
1 5 3 4		1	0%
1 5 4		2	0.1%
1 5 4 7		1	0%
1 6		10	0.3%
1 6 4		3	0.1%
1 6 9		1	0%
1 7		7	0.2%
1 7 4		3	0.1%
1 7 4 3		1	0%
1 7 4 8		1	0%
1 7 6		1	0%
1 7 8		4	0.1%
1 7 8 10		1	0%
1 7 8 9		1	0%
1 7 7		2	0.1%
1 8		51	1.3%
1 8 2		1	0%
1 8 3		5	0.1%
1 8 4		13	0.3%
1 8 4 3		2	0.1%

1 8 4 5		1	0%
1 8 5		1	0%
1 8 5 4		1	0%
1 8 7		2	0.1%
1 8 7 3 4		1	0%
1 8 7 4		1	0%
1 8 9		3	0.1%
1 8 9 7		1	0%
1 9		25	0.7%
1 9 2		2	0.1%
1 9 3		1	0%
1 9 3 2 4		1	0%
1 9 3 4 8		1	0%
1 9 4		6	0.2%
1 9 4 2 3		1	0%
1 9 4 3		2	0.1%
1 9 4 7 8		1	0%
1 9 4 8		1	0%
1 9 8		2	0.1%
1 9 8 4		1	0%
1 0		71	1.9%
1 0 1		2	0.1%
1 0 1 3		1	0%
1 0 1 3 4		1	0%
1 0 1 4		1	0%
1 0 2 4 3 7		1	0%
1 0 4		1	0%
1 0 4 8 1		1	0%
1 0 7		1	0%
1 0 7 7		6	0.2%
1 0 8		1	0%
2		28	0.7%
2 1		9	0.2%
2 1 3		1	0%
2 1 4		1	0%
2 1 4 7 8 9		1	0%
2 1 9		1	0%
2 3 1 4		1	0%
2 3 1 4 9 7		1	0%

2 3 4		1	0%
2 3 5		1	0%
2 3 5 1		1	0%
2 4		7	0.2%
2 4 1		1	0%
2 4 3		1	0%
2 4 7 8 9		1	0%
2 4 8 1 10		1	0%
2 4 9		2	0.1%
2 4 9 1		1	0%
2 6 4		1	0%
2 6 9		1	0%
2 7		1	0%
2 8		1	0%
2 9		1	0%
2 9 4		1	0%
2 9 7		2	0.1%
3		39	1%
3 1		28	0.7%
3 1 2		1	0%
3 1 4		23	0.6%
3 1 4 10 9		1	0%
3 1 4 2		1	0%
3 1 4 2 8		1	0%
3 1 4 8 7		1	0%
3 1 4 8 9		1	0%
3 1 5 4 9		1	0%
3 1 6 4 8 9		1	0%
3 1 7 4		1	0%
3 1 8		3	0.1%
3 1 9		2	0.1%
3 1 9 4		1	0%
3 1 0		1	0%
3 2		1	0%
3 2 1		2	0.1%
3 2 1 4		1	0%
3 2 1 4 9 8 7		1	0%
3 2 4 1 8		1	0%
3 2 7 9 1 4		1	0%

3 2 9		1	0%
3 2 9 6		1	0%
3 4		13	0.3%
3 4 1		20	0.5%
3 4 1 2		2	0.1%
3 4 1 8		2	0.1%
3 4 1 8 9		1	0%
3 4 5 8		1	0%
3 4 6 8		1	0%
3 4 7		1	0%
3 4 8 1		1	0%
3 4 8 2		1	0%
3 4 9		2	0.1%
3 5 4 1		1	0%
3 6		1	0%
3 7		2	0.1%
3 7 4		1	0%
3 8		2	0.1%
3 8 2 10 1		1	0%
3 9		3	0.1%
4		141	3.7%
4 1		134	3.5%
4 1 10		1	0%
4 1 2		4	0.1%
4 1 2 8		1	0%
4 1 2 9		1	0%
4 1 3		31	0.8%
4 1 3 2		2	0.1%
4 1 3 2 9		1	0%
4 1 3 8		2	0.1%
4 1 3 8 7		1	0%
4 1 3 8 9		1	0%
4 1 3 9 8		1	0%
4 1 5 7 8 9		1	0%
4 1 6 9 3 8		1	0%
4 1 7		4	0.1%
4 1 7 9 2		1	0%
4 1 8		29	0.8%
4 1 8 10		1	0%

4 1 8 2		1	0%
4 1 8 3		3	0.1%
4 1 8 5 3 2 7 9		1	0%
4 1 8 7		1	0%
4 1 8 9		4	0.1%
4 1 8 9 3		1	0%
4 1 8 9 6		1	0%
4 1 9		6	0.2%
4 1 9 10 7 5 2 3 6 8		1	0%
4 1 9 3 2 5 8		1	0%
4 1 9 8		1	0%
4 1 0		2	0.1%
4 2		7	0.2%
4 2 1		3	0.1%
4 2 3		2	0.1%
4 2 3 7 1		1	0%
4 2 7 9		1	0%
4 2 8		1	0%
4 2 9		1	0%
4 3		23	0.6%
4 3 1		39	1%
4 3 1 2		1	0%
4 3 1 8		1	0%
4 3 1 9		1	0%
4 3 2		1	0%
4 3 2 1		1	0%
4 3 2 1 6		1	0%
4 3 2 1 7 9		1	0%
4 3 2 1 8		1	0%
4 3 2 1 9		1	0%
4 3 2 1 9 8 7		2	0.1%
4 3 8		1	0%
4 3 8 1 9		1	0%
4 3 8 9 7		2	0.1%
4 3 9		1	0%
4 5		1	0%
4 5 1		1	0%
4 5 7 8 9		1	0%
4 6		2	0.1%

4 6 1		1	0%
4 6 1 9		1	0%
4 6 8		2	0.1%
4 6 8 9 1		1	0%
4 7		3	0.1%
4 7 1		1	0%
4 7 1 3 2		1	0%
4 7 1 8		1	0%
4 7 2		1	0%
4 7 2 3 1		1	0%
4 7 3		1	0%
4 7 5 1		1	0%
4 7 8 9		2	0.1%
4 7 8 9 1		1	0%
4 7 9		4	0.1%
4 7 9 1		1	0%
4 8		35	0.9%
4 8 1		12	0.3%
4 8 1 7		1	0%
4 8 2 1		1	0%
4 8 3		2	0.1%
4 8 3 1		2	0.1%
4 8 5		1	0%
4 8 7		1	0%
4 8 7 10 9		1	0%
4 8 7 9		2	0.1%
4 8 9		3	0.1%
4 8 9 1		1	0%
4 8 9 10 7		1	0%
4 8 9 6 7		1	0%
4 8 9 7		1	0%
4 8 9 7 1		2	0.1%
4 9		21	0.6%
4 9 1		3	0.1%
4 9 2		2	0.1%
4 9 3 1		1	0%
4 9 3 2 1 7		1	0%
4 9 3 2 7		1	0%
4 9 7		3	0.1%

4 9 8		3	0.1%
4 9 8 1		1	0%
4 9 8 7		1	0%
5		14	0.4%
5 1		3	0.1%
5 1 8		1	0%
5 1 0		1	0%
5 2		1	0%
5 3		1	0%
5 4 8		1	0%
5 6		1	0%
5 7 1 4 8		1	0%
6		79	2.1%
6 1		5	0.1%
6 1 5		1	0%
6 1 0		4	0.1%
6 1 0 8 1 3		1	0%
6 3		2	0.1%
6 4 1		1	0%
6 4 3		1	0%
6 4 3 2 7		1	0%
6 4 5 1		1	0%
6 4 8		1	0%
6 5		2	0.1%
6 5 8		1	0%
6 7		5	0.1%
6 7 5 4 9 8		1	0%
6 7 8		1	0%
6 7 9		1	0%
6 8		2	0.1%
6 8 7		1	0%
6 9		13	0.3%
6 9 1		2	0.1%
6 9 7		2	0.1%
7		13	0.3%
7 1		6	0.2%
7 1 3 9 8		1	0%
7 1 0		1	0%
7 2		2	0.1%

7 4 1 3		1	0%
7 4 2 1 8		1	0%
7 4 3		1	0%
7 4 8 9 10 1		1	0%
7 5		1	0%
7 6		1	0%
7 6 4		1	0%
7 6 9		3	0.1%
7 7 7		1	0%
7 8		1	0%
7 8 4		1	0%
7 8 4 1 3		1	0%
7 9		7	0.2%
7 9 2		2	0.1%
7 9 3		1	0%
7 9 4		4	0.1%
7 9 4 1 2		1	0%
7 9 4 2		1	0%
7 9 6		1	0%
7 9 6 4		1	0%
7 9 8 10 4 2		1	0%
7 7		610	16%
7 7 1		2	0.1%
7 7 10		1	0%
7 7 4		1	0%
7 7 8		1	0%
8		142	3.7%
8 1		32	0.8%
8 1 10 4 3		1	0%
8 1 2		2	0.1%
8 1 2 4		1	0%
8 1 3		7	0.2%
8 1 3 2 4 9		1	0%
8 1 3 4		1	0%
8 1 3 9 4		1	0%
8 1 4		15	0.4%
8 1 4 3		2	0.1%
8 1 5		2	0.1%
8 1 9 4 3		1	0%

8 10		2	0.1%
8 10 1		1	0%
8 2 1		1	0%
8 2 1 4		1	0%
8 3		5	0.1%
8 3 1		2	0.1%
8 3 1 4		1	0%
8 3 4		2	0.1%
8 3 4 1		1	0%
8 3 7 1		1	0%
8 4		17	0.4%
8 4 1		12	0.3%
8 4 1 3		2	0.1%
8 4 1 3 7		1	0%
8 4 1 9 7		1	0%
8 4 3 1		1	0%
8 4 7 10		1	0%
8 4 9		2	0.1%
8 5		2	0.1%
8 5 2		1	0%
8 6		1	0%
8 6 2 1		1	0%
8 7		4	0.1%
8 7 1 3		1	0%
8 7 1 5 4		1	0%
8 7 9		1	0%
8 9		8	0.2%
8 9 1 4		1	0%
8 9 4		2	0.1%
8 9 4 1 3		1	0%
8 9 4 7 1 3 2 5		1	0%
8 9 7		1	0%
9		111	2.9%
9 1		18	0.5%
9 1 2		3	0.1%
9 1 2 3 4 6 8		1	0%
9 1 2 8 6		1	0%
9 1 3		1	0%
9 1 3 2		1	0%

9 1 3 4		1	0%
9 1 3 7 4 8 2		1	0%
9 1 4		1	0%
9 1 4 3		1	0%
9 1 4 8		1	0%
9 1 7		1	0%
9 1 8 3 4		1	0%
9 1 0		2	0.1%
9 1 0 6		1	0%
9 2 1		1	0%
9 2 1 4		1	0%
9 2 3 1		1	0%
9 2 7		1	0%
9 2 8		1	0%
9 3		5	0.1%
9 3 1		1	0%
9 3 2		1	0%
9 3 4		1	0%
9 4		11	0.3%
9 4 1		6	0.2%
9 4 1 7		1	0%
9 4 1 8		1	0%
9 4 2		2	0.1%
9 4 3		1	0%
9 4 3 1		2	0.1%
9 4 6		1	0%
9 4 7		3	0.1%
9 4 7 2		1	0%
9 4 8		1	0%
9 5		3	0.1%
9 5 6		1	0%
9 6		17	0.4%
9 6 1 2		1	0%
9 6 2		2	0.1%
9 6 7		1	0%
9 7		21	0.6%
9 7 2		1	0%
9 7 3 2 4 6		1	0%
9 7 4 3 1		1	0%

9 7 6		3	0.1%
9 7 6 1		1	0%
9 7 8 1		1	0%
9 8		6	0.2%
9 8 4		1	0%
9 8 4 1 7		1	0%
9 8 4 3 2 1 5 7		1	0%
9 8 7		2	0.1%
9 8 7 2		1	0%

### AP91: Dry day (Tuesday)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5556 Invalid: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3418	61.5%
1		2138	38.5%
Sysmiss		19	

### AP92: Sale restriction timing

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5245	94.4%
1		309	5.6%
Sysmiss		21	

**AP93: Before 1 pm and after 10 pm****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4715	84.9%
1		839	15.1%
Sysmiss		21	

**AP94: Sale to under age (<18 years) is prohibited****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5558 Invalid: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3983	71.7%
1		1575	28.3%
Sysmiss		17	

**AP95: Sale of alcohol to intoxicated person is prohibited****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5460	98.3%
1		94	1.7%
Sysmiss		21	

### AP96: Homebrewed alcohol is prohibited prohibited

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5322	95.8%
1		232	4.2%
Sysmiss		21	

### AP97: Sale of alcohol near monasteries and schools is prohibited

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5269	94.9%
1		286	5.1%
Sysmiss		20	

### AP98: Drink driving is illegal

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4744	85.4%
1		810	14.6%
Sysmiss		21	

**AP99: Only bar license holder can sell alcohol**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5555    Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4887	88%
1		668	12%
Sysmiss		20	

**AP910: Other**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5556    Invalid: 19

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5427	97.7%
1		129	2.3%
Sysmiss		19	

**AP977: Don't know****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5556 Invalid: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4947	89%
1		609	11%
Sysmiss		19	

**AP9X: others Specify alcohol law****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 71

Type: Discrete Width: 158 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
77		1	1.4%
After drinking should not fight		1	1.4%
Against culture and tradition		1	1.4%
Brewing Ara is not allowed		1	1.4%
DATE, GYT and chiwog level have the regulations not to offer alcohol to any individual otherwise would be liable for penalty. No alcohol during any gatherings		1	1.4%
Disrespect		1	1.4%
Don't drink and walk		1	1.4%
During meeting and election day		1	1.4%
Fighting after drinking		1	1.4%
Fighting is not allowed		2	2.8%
If drunk will be imposed penalty		1	1.4%
Injurious to health		2	2.8%
Local regulation		1	1.4%
Locally prepared regulations of AHR program committee		1	1.4%
No alcohol during gathering, Tshechu, religious rituals and funeral		1	1.4%

No alcohol during social gathering like meeting public..going for Tshechu	1	1.4%
No alcohol in death anniversary...on puja ..	1	1.4%
No alcohol in gathering	5	7%
No alcohol in gathering like Tshechu, death anniversary	3	4.2%
No alcohol in gathering like Tshechu, death anniversary etc	6	8.5%
No alcohol in gathering such as Tshechu , tshokchang	1	1.4%
No alcohol in gathering such as Tshechu, tshokchang	10	14.1%
No alcohol in gathering such as Tshechu, tshokchang.	1	1.4%
No alcohol in gatherings	1	1.4%
No alcohol in gatherings, conflicts related alcohol intoxication	1	1.4%
No fighting after drinking	1	1.4%
No fighting after drinking alcohol	1	1.4%
Not allow to take alcohol in social gathering like Tshechu, vip visit,	1	1.4%
Not allowed during puja and ritual	1	1.4%
Not allowed in meetings	1	1.4%
Not allowed in the army camp	1	1.4%
Not allowed to brew Ara, to avoid alcohol stuff during religious activities	1	1.4%
Not allowed to brew and sale in army camp	1	1.4%
Not allowed to brew or sale of alcohol product in army containment area	1	1.4%
Not allowed to give alcohol in working fields etc..	1	1.4%
Not allowed to give free alcohol products in working and other places	1	1.4%
Not allowed to give in farm works	1	1.4%
Not allowed to give to farm workers	1	1.4%
Not allowed to offer free bears in work fields	1	1.4%
Not allowed to offer in gatherings and work fields	1	1.4%
Not allowed to sale in army camp	1	1.4%
Not allowed to sale of local brewed alcohol products	1	1.4%
Not allowed to take alcohol during public meetings and during rituals	1	1.4%
Police catch drinkers	1	1.4%
Police will take drunker to jail for public disturbance	1	1.4%
Too bad for health	1	1.4%
causing fight due to drunk will be arrested	1	1.4%
have to go by section of law of Bhutan Narcotic act	1	1.4%
illegal	1	1.4%

#### AP10: During the past 30 days, did any shop/bar refuse to sell

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	238	4.3%
2	No	2772	49.7%
3	I did not try to buy	2565	46%

**AP11: Reson for not selling alcohol to you**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 266 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		159	59.8%
1 2		5	1.9%
1 2 3		3	1.1%
1 3		9	3.4%
1 3 7		1	0.4%
1 4		1	0.4%
1 6 3		1	0.4%
2		15	5.6%
2 1		4	1.5%
3		9	3.4%
3 1		1	0.4%
3 1 4		1	0.4%
3 4		1	0.4%
4		34	12.8%
4 1 7		1	0.4%
4 2		2	0.8%
7		1	0.4%

7 1		1	0.4%
77		12	4.5%
8		5	1.9%

### AP111: Dry day (Tuesday)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5378	96.8%
1		176	3.2%
Sysmiss		21	

### AP112: Sale restriction timing

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5533	99.6%
1		22	0.4%
Sysmiss		20	

### AP113: Under age (<18 years)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5530	99.6%
1		24	0.4%
Sysmiss		21	

---

### AP114: Intoxicated person

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5526	99.5%
1		28	0.5%
Sysmiss		21	

---

### AP115: Homebrewed alcohol is prohibited

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5554	100%
Sysmiss		21	

---

### AP116: Sale of alcohol near monasteries and schools is prohibited

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5553	100%
1		1	0%
Sysmiss		21	

**AP117: Drink driving is illegal**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5550	99.9%
1		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

**AP118: Dont have enough money**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5549	99.9%
1		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

**AP1177: Don't know****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5542	99.8%
1		12	0.2%
Sysmiss		21	

**AP12: In past 3 years, have you attended awareness program on reduction of harmful use****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1284	23%
2	No	4291	77%

**A17X: Does your household brew alcohol?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		1882	33.8%
2		3693	66.2%

## A18X: During the past 12 months, how often did your household brew alcohol

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 1907 Invalid: 3668

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		28	1.5%
2		224	11.7%
3		499	26.2%
4		1156	60.6%
Sysmiss		3668	

## A19X: For What purpose do your household brew alcohol

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 1907 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		297	15.6%
1 2		5	0.3%
1 2 3		6	0.3%
1 2 other		3	0.2%
1 3		257	13.5%
1 3 2		2	0.1%
1 3 4		5	0.3%
1 3 other		32	1.7%
1 4		2	0.1%

1 other		52	2.7%
1 other 3		5	0.3%
2		25	1.3%
2 1 3		1	0.1%
2 3		4	0.2%
2 3 1		4	0.2%
2 other		1	0.1%
3		717	37.6%
3 1		106	5.6%
3 1 2		4	0.2%
3 1 other		3	0.2%
3 2		5	0.3%
3 4		3	0.2%
3 4 1		1	0.1%
3 4 other		1	0.1%
3 other		92	4.8%
4		26	1.4%
4 1		1	0.1%
4 3		1	0.1%
other		209	11%
other 1		5	0.3%
other 1 3		1	0.1%
other 3		30	1.6%
other 4		1	0.1%

## A19X1: Purpose for breweing:Self-consumption

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4777	86%
1		778	14%
Sysmiss		20	

**A19X2: Purpose for breweing:For sale****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5502	99.1%
1		52	0.9%
Sysmiss		21	

**A19X3: Purpose for breweing:Religious activities****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5560 Invalid: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4293	77.2%
1		1267	22.8%
Sysmiss		15	

**A19X4: Purpose for breweing:Baby Shower****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5513	99.3%
1		41	0.7%
Sysmiss		21	

## A19XOTHER: Purpose for breweing:Other

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5121	92.2%
1		433	7.8%
Sysmiss		21	

## A19X\_OTHER: Purpose for breweing:Other Specify

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 436 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Animal		1	0.2%
Animal fodder		1	0.2%
Building house		1	0.2%
Cattle need remains of alcohol		1	0.2%
Celebration		2	0.5%
Construction of house		1	0.2%
Consumption by labours		1	0.2%
Correct paddy plantation		1	0.2%
Cultural purpose		1	0.2%

Daily workers or labourer		1	0.2%
Daily workers working in field		1	0.2%
Daily workers(labourer)		1	0.2%
Daily working Laborer		1	0.2%
Daily working labour		1	0.2%
Daily working labourer		2	0.5%
Dorji For daily working labour		1	0.2%
During farming		1	0.2%
During farming season		1	0.2%
During maize plantation		1	0.2%
During paddy plantation		1	0.2%
During sickness		1	0.2%
Farm work		1	0.2%
Farm work purpose		1	0.2%
Farm workers		1	0.2%
Farm works		7	1.6%
Farming		1	0.2%
Farming activities		1	0.2%
Field worker		5	1.1%
Field workers		7	1.6%
Field works		1	0.2%
Fodder		2	0.5%
Fodder and as gift		4	0.9%
Fodder and for workers		1	0.2%
Fodder for animals		1	0.2%
Fodder for cattle		3	0.7%
Fodders		1	0.2%
For workers		2	0.5%
For Daily Workers		1	0.2%
For Farming purpose		1	0.2%
For Guest		3	0.7%
For Labour		1	0.2%
For Labourer use		1	0.2%
For alcoholic relatives		2	0.5%
For cattles and self consumption		1	0.2%
For consumption of labours		1	0.2%
For cultural purpose		1	0.2%
For daily labourers working in field		1	0.2%
For daily workers		5	1.1%

For daily workers working in field		1	0.2%
For day workers		1	0.2%
For death anniversary, Tshechu		1	0.2%
For farmers		6	1.4%
For farming work		1	0.2%
For festival like dassain and depawali.		1	0.2%
For festival purpose		1	0.2%
For field worker		1	0.2%
For guest		13	3%
For guest and for workers		1	0.2%
For guest.		1	0.2%
For guests		5	1.1%
For helper and during paddy plantation		1	0.2%
For helper and field worker		1	0.2%
For helper and work5		1	0.2%
For labour		4	0.9%
For labour consumption		1	0.2%
For labour offering		2	0.5%
For labour use		2	0.5%
For labourer		8	1.8%
For labourer when they do work at field		1	0.2%
For labourers		5	1.1%
For labours		2	0.5%
For labours consumption		5	1.1%
For losar celebration		1	0.2%
For marriage party		1	0.2%
For paddy plantation		2	0.5%
For the guests		1	0.2%
For the helpers and workers		1	0.2%
For the people who comes to work for us		1	0.2%
For the use on labour		1	0.2%
For the workers who helps in the field		1	0.2%
For the workers working at field		1	0.2%
For use during the field worker		1	0.2%
For visitors		1	0.2%
For work puposes		1	0.2%
For work purposes		1	0.2%
For worker		24	5.5%
For worker in field		1	0.2%

For worker in paddy field		1	0.2%
For workers		41	9.4%
For workers and helper		1	0.2%
For workers and paddy plantation		2	0.5%
For workers angry helper during paddy plantation		1	0.2%
For workers as refreshment		1	0.2%
For workers as refreshments		1	0.2%
For workers at field		2	0.5%
For workers refreshment		1	0.2%
For working purpose		11	2.5%
For workres		1	0.2%
Gatherings		1	0.2%
Gifts for guests and to offer to the visitors		1	0.2%
Gifts for the guests		1	0.2%
Give to helper when they come to home for plouing field		1	0.2%
Guest		3	0.7%
Guest.		1	0.2%
Guests		1	0.2%
Helper and worker		2	0.5%
Insects and snake purpose		1	0.2%
Labor consumption		17	3.9%
Labour		26	6%
Labour consumption		1	0.2%
Labour force		3	0.7%
Labour offering		1	0.2%
Labour purpose		1	0.2%
Labour use		3	0.7%
Labourers		1	0.2%
Labourers working in field		1	0.2%
Labours		1	0.2%
Labours consumption		1	0.2%
Loser		1	0.2%
New year festival.		1	0.2%
Offer for guest		1	0.2%
Offer to friends		1	0.2%
Offer to helper doing ploughing		1	0.2%
Offer to the guests		1	0.2%
Offer to worker		1	0.2%
Offering for labour		4	0.9%

Offering to guest		1	0.2%
Other social gathering		1	0.2%
Paddy plantation		2	0.5%
Refreshments		1	0.2%
Refreshments during the work		1	0.2%
Refreshments fir workers		1	0.2%
Refreshments for worker		1	0.2%
Refreshments for workers		40	9.2%
Refreshments for workers and for the guest		1	0.2%
Refreshments for workers, fodder		1	0.2%
Religious purpose		1	0.2%
Required during the works for workers		1	0.2%
Serve the laborers		1	0.2%
Serve to laborers during work		1	0.2%
Serve to the people who works for them		1	0.2%
Serve to workers during working hours		1	0.2%
To be taken as offering for others		1	0.2%
To celebrate with frens		1	0.2%
To give field worker		1	0.2%
To give for field worker		1	0.2%
To give to field worker		1	0.2%
To offer for labours		1	0.2%
To offer to the guests		1	0.2%
To offer to the visitors		1	0.2%
To serve for guest		1	0.2%
To serve for workers		1	0.2%
To serve for workers during field work		1	0.2%
To serve the guests		1	0.2%
To serve to workers		1	0.2%
To take for death anniversary		2	0.5%
Tshokchang		1	0.2%
Use during field works for laborers		1	0.2%
Visitor		1	0.2%
Visitor and for construction of house		1	0.2%
When sick		1	0.2%
While paddy plantation		1	0.2%
While working		1	0.2%
Work purpose		5	1.1%
Work purposes		1	0.2%

Worker		1	0.2%
Worker and helper		1	0.2%
Workers		8	1.8%
Workers at feild		1	0.2%
Workers/working purpose		1	0.2%
Working purpose		9	2.1%
Working purposes		1	0.2%
Works		3	0.7%

### D1: In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		821	14.7%
1		736	13.2%
2		1145	20.5%
3		1034	18.5%
4		381	6.8%
5		281	5%
6		60	1.1%
7		701	12.6%
77	Don't know	416	7.5%

### D2: How many servings of fruit do you eat on one of those

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 4360 Invalid: 1215

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.1%
0.25		1	0%
0.5		2	0%
1		1580	36.2%
1.5		29	0.7%
2		1735	39.8%
3		608	13.9%
4		196	4.5%
5		95	2.2%
6		44	1%
7		10	0.2%
8		13	0.3%
9		2	0%
10		13	0.3%
12		6	0.1%
14		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		5	0.1%
77	Don't know	16	0.4%
Sysmiss		1215	

### D3: In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		67	1.2%
1		52	0.9%
2		194	3.5%
3		477	8.6%
4		425	7.6%
5		586	10.5%

6		300	5.4%
7		3432	61.6%
77	Don't know	42	0.8%

#### D4: How many servings of vegetables do you eat on one of

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 5468 Invalid: 107

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		811	14.8%
1.2		4	0.1%
1.5		183	3.3%
2		1553	28.4%
2.5		6	0.1%
3		2055	37.6%
3.5		3	0.1%
4		364	6.7%
4.5		4	0.1%
5		209	3.8%
6		227	4.2%
7		21	0.4%
8		8	0.1%
9		4	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
77	Don't know	14	0.3%
Sysmiss		107	

#### D4X1: In a typical week, on how many days do you eat legumes?

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		650	11.7%
1		1177	21.1%
2		1420	25.5%
3		995	17.8%
4		348	6.2%
5		219	3.9%
6		44	0.8%
7		396	7.1%
77	Don't know	326	5.8%

### D4X2: How many servings of legumes do you eat on one of those days?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 4605 Invalid: 970

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1546	33.6%
1.2		1	0%
1.5		70	1.5%
2		1893	41.1%
2.5		7	0.2%
3		787	17.1%
3.5		1	0%
4		193	4.2%
5		27	0.6%
6		59	1.3%
7		3	0.1%
8		4	0.1%
9		2	0%
12		1	0%

77	Don't know	11	0.2%
Sysmiss		970	

### D4X3: Are you a vegetarian?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	703	12.6%
2	No	4872	87.4%

### D4X4: What types of vegetarianism best describes you?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 720 Invalid: 4855  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lacto-vegetarian	324	45%
2	Ovo-vegetarian	87	12.1%
3	Lacto-Ovo-vegetarian	241	33.5%
4	Vegan	68	9.4%
Sysmiss		4855	

### D5: How often do you add salt to your food right before you

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	473	8.5%
2	Often	129	2.3%
3	Sometimes	1131	20.3%
4	Rarely	490	8.8%
5	Never	3345	60%
77	Don't know	7	0.1%

### D5AX: How often do you add salty sauce such as soya sauce, fish

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	33	0.6%
2	Often	42	0.8%
3	Sometimes	644	11.6%
4	Rarely	384	6.9%
5	Never	4457	79.9%
77	Don't know	15	0.3%

### D5BX: How often do you add tasting power (MSG) while cooking

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Always	81	1.5%
2	Often	36	0.6%
3	Sometimes	785	14.1%
4	Rarely	648	11.6%
5	Never	4005	71.8%
77	Don't know	20	0.4%

## D6X: How often is salty seasoning or a salty sauce added in

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	82	1.5%
2	Often	64	1.1%
3	Sometimes	755	13.5%
4	Rarely	522	9.4%
5	Never	4135	74.2%
77	Don't know	17	0.3%

## D7: How often do you eat processed food high in salt? By

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	279	5%
2	Often	288	5.2%
3	Sometimes	2596	46.6%
4	Rarely	849	15.2%

5	Never	1560	28%
77	Don't know	3	0.1%

### D7X: How often does your household drink salted tea

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	508	9.1%
2	Often	182	3.3%
3	Sometimes	1741	31.2%
4	Rarely	986	17.7%
5	Never	2157	38.7%
77	Don't know	1	0%

### D8: How much salt or salty sauce do you think you consume?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Far too much	72	1.3%
2	Too much	721	12.9%
3	Just the right amount	3592	64.4%
4	Too little	1106	19.8%
5	Far too little	46	0.8%
77	Don't know	38	0.7%

**D8X: What is the maximum amount of salt do you think a person****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 777 Mean: 40.817 Standard deviation: 40.209  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 777 Format: Numeric

**D9: How important to you is lowering the salt in your diet?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very important	4279	76.8%
2	Somewhat important	1081	19.4%
3	Not at all important	70	1.3%
77	Don't know	145	2.6%

**D10X1: Too much salt: Nothing, more salt is good for your health****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5399	97.2%
1		155	2.8%
Sysmiss		21	

**D10X2: Too much salt: Increase blood pressure****Data file: btn2019**

**Overview**

Valid: 5565 Invalid: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1781	32%
1		3784	68%
Sysmiss		10	

**D10X3: Too much salt: Kidney disease**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4977	89.6%
1		577	10.4%
Sysmiss		21	

**D10X4: Too much salt: Asthma**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5466	98.4%
1		88	1.6%
Sysmiss		21	

**D10X5: Too much salt: Cancer****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5484	98.7%
1		70	1.3%
Sysmiss		21	

**D10X6: Too much salt: Tuberculosis****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5523	99.4%
1		31	0.6%
Sysmiss		21	

**D10X77: Too much salt: Don't know****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5558 Invalid: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4465	80.3%
1		1093	19.7%
Sysmiss		17	

## D10XOTHER: Too much salt: Other

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4608	83%
1		946	17%
Sysmiss		21	

## D10X\_OTHER: Too much salt: Other specify

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 972 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AFFECT BONE		1	0.1%
Accumulation of water in the body		1	0.1%
Accumulation of water and swelling of body		1	0.1%
Accumulation of water in body		1	0.1%
Accumulation of water in lungs		5	0.5%
Adverse effects to bone		1	0.1%
Afdect bones		1	0.1%
Affect Bone		2	0.2%
Affect bone		2	0.2%

Affect bone	4	0.4%
Affect bones	1	0.1%
Affect Bone	1	0.1%
Affect bone	7	0.7%
Affect bones	6	0.6%
Affect bones.	1	0.1%
Affect in bone	2	0.2%
Affect liver.	1	0.1%
Affect of bones	1	0.1%
Affect on bone	1	0.1%
Affect on bones	1	0.1%
Affect to bone	1	0.1%
Affect to our body	1	0.1%
Affects bone	1	0.1%
Affects joints	1	0.1%
Affects Bones	1	0.1%
Affects body	1	0.1%
Affects bone	12	1.2%
Affects bone and get TB	1	0.1%
Affects bone, and diabetes	1	0.1%
Affects boners	1	0.1%
Affects bones	18	1.9%
Affects bones and blo9d circulation	1	0.1%
Affects bones and blood	1	0.1%
Affects diabetics	2	0.2%
Affects for bones	1	0.1%
Affects gastric ulcer	1	0.1%
Affects general health	2	0.2%
Affects heart	1	0.1%
Affects in Jaundice	1	0.1%
Affects liver and gastritis	1	0.1%
Affects lungs	8	0.8%
Affects our liver	1	0.1%
Affects to bone	1	0.1%
Affects to brain	1	0.1%
Aggravates diabetes	1	0.1%
All NCDS	1	0.1%
All body system gets affected	1	0.1%
Allergic	1	0.1%

Anaemia		1	0.1%
Back pain		1	0.1%
Backache		1	0.1%
Become energy less and weakness of bone		1	0.1%
Blood cancer		1	0.1%
Blood disease		1	0.1%
Blood diseases		1	0.1%
Blood related disease		1	0.1%
Blood sugar		1	0.1%
Body		1	0.1%
Body pain		1	0.1%
Body parts		1	0.1%
Body swell		1	0.1%
Body thin		1	0.1%
Bodyache		1	0.1%
Bone		16	1.6%
Bone disease		1	0.1%
Bone become weak		1	0.1%
Bone cancer		1	0.1%
Bone density		4	0.4%
Bone density disease		1	0.1%
Bone disease		53	5.5%
Bone disease and develop goiter		1	0.1%
Bone disease, giddiness		1	0.1%
Bone diseases		29	3%
Bone diseases and diabetes		1	0.1%
Bone diseases and electrolyte imbalances		1	0.1%
Bone diseases and stomach diseases		1	0.1%
Bone diseases, heart disease		1	0.1%
Bone diseases,goitre		1	0.1%
Bone diseses		6	0.6%
Bone disorder		1	0.1%
Bone marrow degredration		1	0.1%
Bone problem		2	0.2%
Bone problems		1	0.1%
Bone softens		1	0.1%
Bone softner		1	0.1%
Bone weakness		4	0.4%
Bones		63	6.5%

Bones and nerves		1	0.1%
Bones become weak		1	0.1%
Bones disease		1	0.1%
Bones diseases		7	0.7%
Bones problem		3	0.3%
Bones problems		1	0.1%
Bones weak		1	0.1%
Bones,skin		1	0.1%
Brain tumour		1	0.1%
Breathing problem		2	0.2%
Calcium less		1	0.1%
Cancer		1	0.1%
Cannot walk, breathing problems		1	0.1%
Cardi vascular, ulcer diseases		1	0.1%
Cardio vascular diseases		1	0.1%
Cardiovascular		1	0.1%
Casue Diabetes		1	0.1%
Cause breathlessness		1	0.1%
Cause diabetic		1	0.1%
Causes diabetes		1	0.1%
Causes diseases		1	0.1%
Causes most of the other diseases		1	0.1%
Cellulitis		1	0.1%
Chest pain		1	0.1%
Cholesterol levels increased		1	0.1%
Cough		4	0.4%
DIABETES, epigastric pain		1	0.1%
Daibates		1	0.1%
Daibetes		1	0.1%
Darkness of face		1	0.1%
Dehydration		6	0.6%
Dehydration, swelling		1	0.1%
Develop diseases		1	0.1%
Develop disease		3	0.3%
Develop diseases		11	1.1%
Develop goiter		1	0.1%
Develop of goiter		1	0.1%
Diabete		1	0.1%
Diabetes		100	10.3%

Diabetes and Headache	1	0.1%
Diabetes and bone	1	0.1%
Diabetes and bone disease	1	0.1%
Diabetes and heart 6	1	0.1%
Diabetes and heart disease	1	0.1%
Diabetes, headache, giddiness	1	0.1%
Diabetes, migrain	1	0.1%
Diabetes, ulcer	1	0.1%
Diabetes,dehydration	1	0.1%
Diabetes,headache	1	0.1%
Diabetes,ulcers	1	0.1%
Diabetes. And ulcer	1	0.1%
Diabetic	33	3.4%
Diabetic and blood diseases	2	0.2%
Diabetic and bone affect	1	0.1%
Diabetic and bones	2	0.2%
Diabetic and gout	1	0.1%
Diabetic and ulcer	1	0.1%
Diabetic;	1	0.1%
Diabetics	18	1.9%
Diabetics and it affects liver	1	0.1%
Diarrhoea	1	0.1%
Disease	1	0.1%
Diseases	8	0.8%
Diseases like headache	1	0.1%
Dizziness .	1	0.1%
Do not know	1	0.1%
Don't know	3	0.3%
Edema	4	0.4%
Edema....	1	0.1%
Effect bone	5	0.5%
Effect bone	1	0.1%
Effects body and gets thirsty	1	0.1%
Effects bone	3	0.3%
Effects bones	3	0.3%
Effects lungs	1	0.1%
Eye problem	2	0.2%
Feel tired	1	0.1%
Feel Thirsty	1	0.1%

Fever		1	0.1%
For heart		1	0.1%
For obesity		1	0.1%
Forget		1	0.1%
Gain weight, cholesterol		1	0.1%
Gaiter if more salt intake		1	0.1%
Gallstones		1	0.1%
Gastric		1	0.1%
Gastric Ulcer		1	0.1%
Gastric disease		5	0.5%
Gastritics		1	0.1%
Gastritis		8	0.8%
Gastritis,ulcers		1	0.1%
Gets thirsty		1	0.1%
Giddiness		15	1.5%
Giddiness ,		1	0.1%
Giddiness and become pallor		1	0.1%
Giddiness and thirsty		1	0.1%
Giddinessz		1	0.1%
Goiter		13	1.3%
Goiter and lungs		1	0.1%
Goiter diseases		1	0.1%
Goitre		1	0.1%
Goitre, gout diseses		1	0.1%
Goitre,swelling of body,thyroid problems		1	0.1%
Gout		3	0.3%
Harm on bones		1	0.1%
Harmful to health		2	0.2%
Headach		1	0.1%
Headache		23	2.4%
Headache and eye pain		1	0.1%
Headache and fever		1	0.1%
Headache, giddines		1	0.1%
Headache, giddiness		1	0.1%
Headache,dehydration bone diseases		1	0.1%
Headaches		1	0.1%
Health concern		1	0.1%
Health effect		1	0.1%
Health effects		1	0.1%

Health issues		1	0.1%
Health problems		1	0.1%
Heard it I'll effects but couldn't specify		1	0.1%
Hearing loss and bones		1	0.1%
Heart		8	0.8%
Heart and lungs		1	0.1%
Heart disease		20	2.1%
Heart disease and diabetes		1	0.1%
Heart disease.		1	0.1%
Heart diseases		8	0.8%
Heart diseases,diabetics		1	0.1%
Heart problem		2	0.2%
Heart problems		1	0.1%
Increase thirst		1	0.1%
Increase Fats		1	0.1%
Increase blood sugar level		1	0.1%
Increase body weight		1	0.1%
Increase thirst		3	0.3%
Increase thirst, dehydration.		1	0.1%
Increase thirst, swelling of body.		1	0.1%
Increase thirst.		3	0.3%
Internal organs		1	0.1%
Iodine imsufficiency		1	0.1%
It affects lungs		1	0.1%
It effects Bones and memory power		2	0.2%
It effects bones		5	0.5%
It effects liver		1	0.1%
It effects lungs		2	0.2%
It will affect bone.		1	0.1%
It will affect to our body		1	0.1%
It will effect the bones		1	0.1%
Itich		1	0.1%
Jaundice		5	0.5%
Jaundice, Ulcer		1	0.1%
Joins pain		1	0.1%
Joint pain and body swelling		1	0.1%
Joints pain		4	0.4%
Joints pain,dehydration		1	0.1%
Kidney		1	0.1%

Leg pain		2	0.2%
Less amount of alternative helps improve reducing fats		1	0.1%
Less salt		1	0.1%
Limb swelling		1	0.1%
Liver		1	0.1%
Liver damage		1	0.1%
Liver damages		1	0.1%
Liver disease		2	0.2%
Liver diseases		1	0.1%
Liver diseases,Throat pain		1	0.1%
Lung and bone diseases		1	0.1%
Lung disease		1	0.1%
Lung diseases,cough,ulcers		1	0.1%
Lungs		3	0.3%
Lungs and liver disease		1	0.1%
Lungs disorder		1	0.1%
Many diseases		1	0.1%
Migrain		1	0.1%
More sweating		1	0.1%
More sweat.		1	0.1%
More sweating		3	0.3%
More sweating and feeling restless		1	0.1%
More thirsty		1	0.1%
More thirsty and becomes habit		1	0.1%
Musculoskeletal problem		3	0.3%
Musculoskeletal problem and blood problem		1	0.1%
Not good for bones		1	0.1%
Not good for health...it effects bones		1	0.1%
Not good to health as per health advices		1	0.1%
Numbness of body		1	0.1%
Obsity		1	0.1%
Other diseases		2	0.2%
Other organ failure		1	0.1%
Other related diseases of salt		1	0.1%
Other related diseses like bone diseses		1	0.1%
Other system		1	0.1%
Over weight		1	0.1%
Paralysis		2	0.2%
Peptic Ulcer		4	0.4%

Peptic Ulcer, other diseases	1	0.1%
Peptic ulcer	2	0.2%
Poor eye sight	1	0.1%
Profuse sweating	1	0.1%
Reduces bone density	1	0.1%
Related diseses	1	0.1%
Respiratory disease	2	0.2%
Restlessness	1	0.1%
Restlessness of both limbs	1	0.1%
Restlessness of limbs	1	0.1%
Risk of heart diseases	1	0.1%
Sick	1	0.1%
Sinusitis	1	0.1%
Skeletal problems	2	0.2%
Softening of the bones,goiter.	1	0.1%
Somachae	1	0.1%
Somachae,headache	1	0.1%
Some disease	1	0.1%
Stomach ache	1	0.1%
Stomach ache, reflux	1	0.1%
Stomach diseases	1	0.1%
Stomachache	2	0.2%
Stomache ulcers	1	0.1%
Stomache Ulcers	1	0.1%
Stomatch	1	0.1%
Stomuchache	1	0.1%
Stomuckache	1	0.1%
Strok	1	0.1%
Stroke, swelling	1	0.1%
Sweating of body and less energy	1	0.1%
Swell of body	1	0.1%
Swelling	12	1.2%
Swelling body	2	0.2%
Swelling and heart problems	1	0.1%
Swelling body	2	0.2%
Swelling face	1	0.1%
Swelling of body	11	1.1%
Swelling of body and shortness of breathe.	1	0.1%
Swelling of body with weakness	1	0.1%

Swelling of bones		1	0.1%
Swelling of face		1	0.1%
Swelling of legs		1	0.1%
Swelling of limbs,		1	0.1%
Swelling of the body and affect our bones.		1	0.1%
Swelling of the body.		2	0.2%
Swelling of the limbs		1	0.1%
Swelling, cough		1	0.1%
Swelling, dehydration		1	0.1%
Swolling of body		1	0.1%
Thirsty		14	1.4%
Throat		1	0.1%
Throat pain		1	0.1%
Thyroid or heart problems		1	0.1%
Thyroid problems		1	0.1%
Tinkling sensation		1	0.1%
Tiredness		1	0.1%
Too much sweat		1	0.1%
Tuberculosis		1	0.1%
UTI		1	0.1%
Ulcer		16	1.6%
Ulcer with giddiness		1	0.1%
Ulcer, heart diseases		1	0.1%
Ulcers		2	0.2%
Ulcers,diabetes		1	0.1%
Unable to walk		2	0.2%
Uti		1	0.1%
Vomiting		2	0.2%
Vomitting		2	0.2%
Water accumulation in heart		1	0.1%
Weakening of bone		1	0.1%
Weakness		1	0.1%
Weakness of bone		1	0.1%
Weakness of the bone calcification		1	0.1%
Will be getting many diseases		1	0.1%
Will feel thirsty		1	0.1%
diabetic diseses		1	0.1%
ill effect to bones		1	0.1%

**D11A: Limit consumption of processed foods****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3210	57.6%
2	No	2365	42.4%

**D11B: Look at the salt or sodium content on food labels****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1025	18.4%
2	No	4550	81.6%

**D11C: Buy low salt/sodium alternatives****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1186	21.3%

2	No	4389	78.7%
---	----	------	-------

### D11D: Use spices other than salt when cooking

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1324	23.7%
2	No	4251	76.3%

### D11E: Avoid eating foods prepared outside of a home

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1873	33.6%
2	No	3702	66.4%

### D11H: Do other things specifically to control your salt intake

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	361	6.5%
2	No	5214	93.5%

## D110THER: Other (please specify)

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 362 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 98 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00		3	0.8%
77		8	2.2%
777		2	0.6%
Add Less salt in curry		1	0.3%
Add less salt in any cooking		1	0.3%
Add less salt while cooking		1	0.3%
Add more water when it's too salty.		1	0.3%
Add water		2	0.6%
Adding low salt		1	0.3%
Advice to limit the consumption of salt to her family		1	0.3%
Advise children to take less salt		1	0.3%
Always try to take limited intake of salt		1	0.3%
Always advised to limite while cooking		1	0.3%
Ammual chese		1	0.3%
Avoid Street food		1	0.3%
Avoid adding ingredient reach in salt		1	0.3%
Avoid eating dry fish. .		1	0.3%
Avoid high salty things		1	0.3%
Avoid junk foods		2	0.6%
Avoid processed foods		4	1.1%
Avoid salty food		1	0.3%
Avoid salty food and drinks		1	0.3%
Avoid salty foods		1	0.3%
Avoid salty spices dry fish		1	0.3%
Avoid suja		1	0.3%

Avoid taking salty food	1	0.3%
Avoid taking suja and other additional salt	1	0.3%
Avoid more salt in the food	1	0.3%
Avoiding dry fish	1	0.3%
Avoiding fatty spices	1	0.3%
Avoiding processed foods	1	0.3%
Avoiding salty foods	1	0.3%
Avoiding spicy foods	1	0.3%
Avoids foods that are high in salt	1	0.3%
Bad for health	1	0.3%
Being case of hypertension I take less salt	1	0.3%
Boiled foods	1	0.3%
Buy low sodium contain salt	1	0.3%
Buying low salt products	1	0.3%
Choose other food items	1	0.3%
Choose salt low in sodium, reduce salty while cooking	1	0.3%
Consume chillies without salt and never add salt in diet after its been served.	1	0.3%
Consume low salt food items.	1	0.3%
Control adding salt in curry	1	0.3%
Control consumption	1	0.3%
Control intake of salt	1	0.3%
Control other spicy foods	1	0.3%
Control processed food	1	0.3%
Control processed foods	1	0.3%
Control salt	1	0.3%
Control salt in curry and fika	1	0.3%
Control salt in diet	1	0.3%
Control salt in eatable	1	0.3%
Control salty foods	1	0.3%
Control to eat less salt	1	0.3%
Daily exercise and consume less salt for better health	1	0.3%
Decrease the amount of saltiness	1	0.3%
Do exercises	1	0.3%
Doing yoga and other exercise	1	0.3%
Don't buy salted food	1	0.3%
Don't eat fry foods	1	0.3%
Drink More water	1	0.3%
Drink herbal water	1	0.3%
Drink lots of water and increase exercise	1	0.3%

Drink more Water intake,		1	0.3%
Drink more water		1	0.3%
Drink more water and juice		1	0.3%
Drink more water to reduce salt content in body.		1	0.3%
Drink only lemon tea		1	0.3%
Drink super tea		1	0.3%
Drinking boil waters		1	0.3%
Drinking hot water		2	0.6%
Drinking hot water daily		1	0.3%
Drinking water with smoked maize		1	0.3%
Drinks lots of hot water		2	0.6%
Dry fish		3	0.8%
Dry fish and suja		1	0.3%
Dry fish doesn't eat		1	0.3%
Dry fish,Chese,aqualung butter		1	0.3%
Eat boiled food		1	0.3%
Eat foods that contain less sqlt		1	0.3%
Eat fruits		3	0.8%
Eat less salt		7	1.9%
Eat less salt in diet		1	0.3%
Eat less sodium salt		1	0.3%
Eat steamed vegetables. Substitute sugar with milk sugar tea, control eating of chips and pickle.		1	0.3%
Eating control salt		1	0.3%
Eating less curry		1	0.3%
Eating less salt		5	1.4%
Eating less salt in curry		1	0.3%
Eating less salt in diet		1	0.3%
Eating less salty eatable		1	0.3%
Eating less salty things		1	0.3%
Excercise		1	0.3%
Exercise and morning and evening walk		1	0.3%
Exercises like walk		1	0.3%
For health reason		1	0.3%
Go for evening walk.		2	0.6%
Go for morning and evening walk.		1	0.3%
Go for morning walk.		1	0.3%
Habit of eating less curry		1	0.3%
Habit of eating less salt		3	0.8%

Habit of eating less salt in diet	1	0.3%
Habit of eating right amount of salt	1	0.3%
Habit of taking less salt in diet	1	0.3%
Health problem	3	0.8%
Health problem like high blood pressure	1	0.3%
Health reason	5	1.4%
Health risk	2	0.6%
High blood pressure	1	0.3%
High salted processed foods are not eaten	1	0.3%
High salted sauces avoid	1	0.3%
I control salt intake	1	0.3%
I control taking more salt in diet	1	0.3%
I don't add Salt in curry after mother cooked	1	0.3%
I eat less curry and salty things	1	0.3%
I eat less salt ,am hypertension patient	1	0.3%
I eat less salt in diet	3	0.8%
I eat less salty things	1	0.3%
I imitation salt intake	1	0.3%
In diet less salt	1	0.3%
Increase Water intake	2	0.6%
Increases the fluid intake	1	0.3%
Intake of more water	1	0.3%
Iodine	1	0.3%
It is good for health	1	0.3%
Least salty foods	1	0.3%
Leave the food.	1	0.3%
Lemons	1	0.3%
Less additional of salt	1	0.3%
Less amount and avoid salt contain food product.	1	0.3%
Less amount of salt while cooking	1	0.3%
Less curry items	1	0.3%
Less food Intake	1	0.3%
Less items curry	1	0.3%
Less items of curry	1	0.3%
Less salt	22	6.1%
Less salt all the time preferred	1	0.3%
Less salt and avoid salty sauces	1	0.3%
Less salt at home	1	0.3%
Less salt food preferred	1	0.3%

Less salt in diet		1	0.3%
Less salt in curry		4	1.1%
Less salt in diet		21	5.8%
Less salt in food		1	0.3%
Less salt intake		2	0.6%
Less salt preferred		1	0.3%
Less salt while cooking		1	0.3%
Less salt. Old case htn		1	0.3%
Less salted food		2	0.6%
Less suja		1	0.3%
Limit consumption of variety of foods		1	0.3%
Limit salt intake		1	0.3%
Limited salt		1	0.3%
Limited salt in diet		1	0.3%
Limited salt intake		1	0.3%
Limiting salt amount in daily cooking		1	0.3%
Little salt while cooking		1	0.3%
Low intake of salt		2	0.6%
Low salt		1	0.3%
Low salt intake		1	0.3%
Low salt preparing curry		1	0.3%
Lower health risk		1	0.3%
Lower the blood pressure		1	0.3%
Lowering fat		1	0.3%
Lowering health risk		1	0.3%
Lowering in diet		1	0.3%
Making habit of eating less salt in curry		2	0.6%
Mimise salt intake		1	0.3%
Minimise intake of salt in diet		1	0.3%
Minimise salt in diet		1	0.3%
Minimise the salt intake and avoid the junks.		2	0.6%
Mostly choose to put less salt while cooking		1	0.3%
No addition of after cooking		1	0.3%
No dried fish		1	0.3%
No fried items		1	0.3%
No other varieties of curry during meal		1	0.3%
No pork , less salt		1	0.3%
No processed foods		1	0.3%
None		1	0.3%

Not appljicable		1	0.3%
Not eating other salty things		1	0.3%
Nothing		1	0.3%
O		2	0.6%
One curry at the time		1	0.3%
Only less amount while cooking		1	0.3%
Physical activity		5	1.4%
Prepare more of home made foods		1	0.3%
Put litter in the curry		1	0.3%
Put more spicy ingredients.		1	0.3%
Put right amount salt		1	0.3%
Putting less salt in curry		1	0.3%
Putting less salt in tea not curry		1	0.3%
Putting less salt in curry		1	0.3%
Putting less salt in curry		3	0.8%
Putting little salt in curry		1	0.3%
Raw vegetble		1	0.3%
Reduce bp		1	0.3%
Reduce dry fish and suja		1	0.3%
Reduce health risk		2	0.6%
Reduce in diet		1	0.3%
Reduce intake		2	0.6%
Reduce intake salt		1	0.3%
Reduce or stop drinking suja		1	0.3%
Reduce salt content in diet		1	0.3%
Reduce salt every time		1	0.3%
Reduce salt intake		5	1.4%
Reduce salty foods while buying.		1	0.3%
Reduce salty intake		1	0.3%
Reduce the intake		2	0.6%
Reducing salt intake		1	0.3%
Reduction of oil		1	0.3%
Reduction of salt only		1	0.3%
Regularly take less salt intake		1	0.3%
Salt intake less consumption		1	0.3%
Salt less		1	0.3%
Salt less in diet		1	0.3%
Skip dinner		1	0.3%
Skipping dinner.		1	0.3%

Soaking dry fish in water and prepare curry	1	0.3%
Sometimes plain boil of vegetables without salt	1	0.3%
Steaming, Boil	1	0.3%
Stop suja	1	0.3%
Suja	1	0.3%
Suja and dry fish	3	0.8%
Suja not process food	1	0.3%
Take fruits or salad for our meal but without salt	1	0.3%
Take home packed food only where ever she goes	1	0.3%
Take more fluids	1	0.3%
Take more water	2	0.6%
Taking enough water to dilute.	1	0.3%
Tell other one who cooks to put less salt while cooking	1	0.3%
To add less salt in curry	1	0.3%
To check salt quantity	1	0.3%
To reduce health risk	1	0.3%
Try incorporate more fruits in meal time	1	0.3%
Try putting less salt	1	0.3%
Try putting less salt I'm the curry	1	0.3%
Try to always cook her own food	1	0.3%
Try to avoid fried foods like fried rice and foods that are high in salt	1	0.3%
Try to avoid salty food stuffs	1	0.3%
Try to intake less salt well preparing food.	1	0.3%
Try to reduce quantity	1	0.3%
Try to refuse eating outside	1	0.3%
Try using low salt in any cookings	1	0.3%
Trying to reduce salt consumption by putting into habit on daily basis	1	0.3%
Use of latest available salt in the market	1	0.3%
Using table salts and brown salts.	1	0.3%
Usually take less salt items	1	0.3%
Vegetables are steamed for consumption	1	0.3%
Very reduce salt every time	1	0.3%
We eat less salt in diet	1	0.3%

## D12X: What type of oil or fat is most often used for meal preparation in your household

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Vegetable oil	5484	98.4%
2	Lard or Suet	4	0.1%
3	Butter or Ghee	61	1.1%
4	Margarine	0	0%
5	None in particular	3	0.1%
6	None used	0	0%
7	Others	21	0.4%
77	Don't know	2	0%

**D12X\_OTHER: Type of oil others**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 21 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Butter and refine		1	4.8%
Butter n vegetable oil		1	4.8%
Canola		1	4.8%
Extra Virginia olive oil		1	4.8%
Mastard oil		1	4.8%
Mastered oil		1	4.8%
Mustard		1	4.8%
Mustard oil		2	9.5%
Olive		1	4.8%
Olive oil		2	9.5%
Rice		1	4.8%
Safely oil		1	4.8%
Safola		1	4.8%
Sofa oil		1	4.8%

Sofalla		1	4.8%
Soffola		3	14.3%
Vivo		1	4.8%

### D13X: How often do you choose low or reduced fat/ oil varieties of foods?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	1757	31.5%
2	Rarely	286	5.1%
3	Sometimes	1099	19.7%
4	Regularly	1276	22.9%
5	Always	1012	18.2%
77	Don't know	145	2.6%

### D14X: Do you check the nutritional labelling for sugar/fats and salt of the food produ

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	925	16.6%
2	No	4650	83.4%

### D15X: If you are not checking nutritional labelling, then choose ONE most appropriate

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 4650 Invalid: 925

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't have time	145	3.1%
2	Difficult to understand	310	6.7%
3	Did not feel the need to check it	1111	23.9%
4	I can't read	2713	58.3%
5	Others	371	8%
Sysmiss		925	

**D15X\_OTHER: not checking others**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 381 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 71 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Already test passed or branded product		1	0.3%
As a habit as have not been ding it in the past		1	0.3%
Because i dont do shopping		1	0.3%
Because we do not need to buy.		1	0.3%
Best oil is vegetable oil.		1	0.3%
Botherless		2	0.5%
Buy only one brand oil.		1	0.3%
Buying by mother		1	0.3%
Can't read clearly		1	0.3%
Can't buy expensive oil		1	0.3%
Can't read		1	0.3%
Can't remember		19	5%
Can't remember at all		2	0.5%
Can't remember to check		2	0.5%

Can't remember to look at		1	0.3%
Cannot remember		2	0.5%
Cannot remember		3	0.8%
Cannot remember to see		1	0.3%
Cannot remember to look		1	0.3%
Carelessness		2	0.5%
Couldn't remember		1	0.3%
DIDN'T KNOW		1	0.3%
Didn't care enough		1	0.3%
Didn't know		1	0.3%
Didn't remember		2	0.5%
Didn't thought of checking ingredients rather than checking expiry date		1	0.3%
Didnt even think about that		1	0.3%
Do do shopping		1	0.3%
Do not remember		3	0.8%
Do not remember at all		1	0.3%
Do not remember to check		1	0.3%
Do not remember to check the label		1	0.3%
Do not remember to check the labels		1	0.3%
Doing shopping by husbsnd		1	0.3%
Don't remember		6	1.6%
Don't bother		1	0.3%
Don't buy		2	0.5%
Don't go for shoping		1	0.3%
Don't go for shopping		1	0.3%
Don't have enough idea		1	0.3%
Don't have idea		1	0.3%
Don't know		12	3.1%
Don't remember		56	14.7%
Don't remember at all		1	0.3%
Don't remember to check		1	0.3%
Don't remember to check it		2	0.5%
Don't remember to read it		1	0.3%
Don't remember to see		1	0.3%
Don't remember. .		1	0.3%
Don't remembr		3	0.8%
Dont remeber to check		1	0.3%
Dont remember		1	0.3%
Drattshang buys		1	0.3%

Economics reason		1	0.3%
Expiry date only		1	0.3%
Father does the shopping		1	0.3%
Feeling lazy to read		1	0.3%
Fforget		1	0.3%
Forget		11	2.9%
Forget to check		3	0.8%
Forget to look		2	0.5%
Forget to remember		1	0.3%
Forgot to see it		1	0.3%
Front specifies all		1	0.3%
Get from RBA		2	0.5%
Get it during the monthly ration from Govt.		1	0.3%
Head of household does the shopping		1	0.3%
Her choice		2	0.5%
Hurriness		1	0.3%
I buy the same oil daily.		1	0.3%
I can't remember to look		1	0.3%
I can't remember to look at		4	1%
I didn't remember to go through it		2	0.5%
I didnt notice it		1	0.3%
I do not do shopping.		1	0.3%
I do not remember		1	0.3%
I don't buy		4	1%
I don't do shopping		1	0.3%
I don't remember		2	0.5%
I don't remember to check it		1	0.3%
I don't remember to check the labelling		1	0.3%
I don't buy		4	1%
I don't buy and eat it		1	0.3%
I don't do shopping		6	1.6%
I don't do shopping.		5	1.3%
I don't do shoppings.		1	0.3%
I don't go for		1	0.3%
I don't go for shopping		10	2.6%
I don't remember		4	1%
I don't remember to check it		2	0.5%
I don't remember to check.		1	0.3%
I don't remember to go through it		2	0.5%

I don't remember to see		1	0.3%
I don't think of it		1	0.3%
I dont know		1	0.3%
I dont remember even to check it		1	0.3%
I forget		1	0.3%
I forget to check the levels		1	0.3%
I forget to check the levels.		1	0.3%
I forget to check the nutrients level.		2	0.5%
I forget to checkbthe nutrients level		1	0.3%
Ignorance		1	0.3%
Just check mrp		1	0.3%
Just like that		1	0.3%
Kidu officer do shopping		1	0.3%
Lack of awareness		1	0.3%
Looks like same to her.		2	0.5%
Majority of people use it so we buy along with them		1	0.3%
Most of itemsdon't have tags		1	0.3%
Most shopping are done by other members		1	0.3%
Mostly Shopping done by wife...		1	0.3%
My parents does the shopping		1	0.3%
My son does the shopping.		1	0.3%
Negligence		3	0.8%
Never bother		1	0.3%
Never think of doing so		1	0.3%
Never thought of looking at labelling.		1	0.3%
No choice		1	0.3%
No habbit of seeing		1	0.3%
No habbits of checking		1	0.3%
No habit		3	0.8%
No habit of checking		2	0.5%
No habit of checking labelling		2	0.5%
No habit to check		1	0.3%
No habits of looking at labelling		1	0.3%
No habits to check		1	0.3%
No habits to check it		1	0.3%
No idea		8	2.1%
No idea and knowledge		2	0.5%
No idea or knowledge		1	0.3%
No knowledge		7	1.8%

No sickness related to high salt		1	0.3%
Not aware		3	0.8%
Not aware of the need to check for nutrition content		1	0.3%
Not bothersome		1	0.3%
Not going for shopping		1	0.3%
Not intended		1	0.3%
RBA provided oil		2	0.5%
RBA provided salt		2	0.5%
RBA provided salt and oil		2	0.5%
RBP provided oil and salt		1	0.3%
RBP provided oil and slt		1	0.3%
RBP provided salt and Oil		1	0.3%
RBP provided salt and oil		2	0.5%
RBP supplied oil and salt		1	0.3%
She don't buy		1	0.3%
Shopping doing by my wife		1	0.3%
Shopping done by father in law		1	0.3%
Shopping done by husband		5	1.3%
Shopping done by mother		2	0.5%
Shopping done by my daughter		3	0.8%
Shopping done by my daughter and wife		1	0.3%
Shopping done by my daughter inlaw		1	0.3%
Shopping done by my wife		3	0.8%
Shopping done by others		3	0.8%
Shopping done by sister		1	0.3%
Shopping done by wife		5	1.3%
Shoppings are done by my childrens.		1	0.3%
Spouse does the shopping		1	0.3%
Supplied by RBA		2	0.5%
Supply by government		2	0.5%
Tell shopping goers to do shopping		1	0.3%
They get their salt and oil from RBP		1	0.3%
They trust brand		1	0.3%
They trust branded product		2	0.5%
They trust the brand		2	0.5%
They trust the brand and the product		1	0.3%
They trust the branded product advertised in the media		1	0.3%
They trust the product		1	0.3%
Time consuming		1	0.3%

Time factor		1	0.3%
Use issued rash ion.		2	0.5%
Usually don't buy too mach		1	0.3%
We ask for low fat and the healthier oil		1	0.3%
We buy the same oil thats why don't check it		1	0.3%
We don't bother		2	0.5%
We don't have to buy, cause we get from army welfare.		1	0.3%
We go by advertisements		1	0.3%
Which is tasty is preferred		1	0.3%
donot remember		1	0.3%

### P1: Vigorous intensity activity: at work

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2395	43%
2	No	3180	57%

### P2: vigorous-intensity activities as part of work: days per week

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 2421 Invalid: 3154 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77 Mean: 8.726 Standard deviation: 16.469

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

### P3A: vigorous-intensity activities at work: hrs per day

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 2290 Invalid: 3285 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 5.465 Standard deviation: 5.491

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P3B: vigorous-intensity activities at work: min per day****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 2290 Invalid: 3285 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 3.148 Standard deviation: 10.064  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P4: Moderate-intensity activity: at work****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4964	89%
2	No	611	11%

**P5: Moderate-intensity activities as part of work:days per week****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4982 Invalid: 593 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77 Mean: 6.97 Standard deviation: 9.635  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P6A: Moderate-intensity activities at work: hrs per day****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4894 Invalid: 681 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 2.946 Standard deviation: 5.957  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P6B: Moderate-intensity activities at work: min per day****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4894 Invalid: 681 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 9.29 Standard deviation: 14.102  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P7: Walk or use a bicycle -10 min continuously****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3533	63.4%
2	No	2042	36.6%

**P8: Walking/bicycle for travel:days per week****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 3555 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77 Mean: 6.484 Standard deviation: 10.496  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P9A: Walking/bicycling for travel: hours per day****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 3482 Invalid: 2093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 1.565 Standard deviation: 6.365  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P9B: Walking/bicycling for travel:min per day****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 3482 Invalid: 2093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 14.729 Standard deviation: 15.382  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P10: Vigorous-intensity activities: leisure****Data file: btn2019**

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	728	13.1%
2	No	4847	86.9%

**P11: Vigorous-intensity activities for leisure: days per week**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 741 Invalid: 4834 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77 Mean: 9.073 Standard deviation: 20.805  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P12A: Vigorous-intensity activities for leisure: hrs per day**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 678 Invalid: 4897  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		113	16.7%
1		329	48.5%
2		171	25.2%
3		52	7.7%
4		4	0.6%
5		4	0.6%
6		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
9		2	0.3%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4897	

**P12B: Vigorous-intensity activities for leisure: min per day****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 678 Invalid: 4897 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50 Mean: 12.376 Standard deviation: 15.857  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

**P13: Moderate-intensity activities: for leisure****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1885	33.8%
2	No	3690	66.2%

**P14: Moderate-intensity activities for leisure: days per week****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1907 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77 Mean: 7.155 Standard deviation: 16.485  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P15A: Moderate-intensity activities for leisure: hrs per day****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1809 Invalid: 3766 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 2.206 Standard deviation: 4.589  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**P15B: Moderate-intensity activities for leisure: min per day****Data file: btn2019**

**Overview**

Valid: 1809 Invalid: 3766 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 9.773 Standard deviation: 14.082  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

---

**P16A: Sitting/reclining: hrs per day**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 3.054 Standard deviation: 8.021  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

---

**P16B: Sitting/reclining: min per day**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 7.043 Standard deviation: 14.235  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

---

**P17X: Have you ever used outdoor gyms**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	768	13.8%
2	No	4807	86.2%

---

**P17X1: Reason for not using outdoor gyms**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 756  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not available	2833	58.8%
2	No time	941	19.5%
3	Feel shy	42	0.9%
4	Instrument broken	14	0.3%
5	Not interested	672	13.9%
6	Didn't know about open gyms	317	6.6%
Sysmiss		756	

**P18X: How often you use outdoor gyms: 12 months**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 780 Invalid: 4795

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily or almost daily	53	6.8%
2	Weekly	125	16%
3	Monthly	147	18.8%
4	Less than monthly	455	58.3%
Sysmiss		4795	

**H1: Blood pressure measured: ever**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4903	87.9%
2	No	672	12.1%

**H2A: Ever told to have raised BP****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4921 Invalid: 654

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1095	22.3%
2		3826	77.7%
Sysmiss		654	

**H2B: Told to have raised BP: past 12m****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1105 Invalid: 4470

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		740	67%
2		365	33%
Sysmiss		4470	

**H2C: Have you ever been told to take a medicine****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1105 Invalid: 4470

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		680	61.5%
2		425	38.5%
Sysmiss		4470	

## H2D: Have you ever taken drugs/medications for raised bp

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 680 Invalid: 4895

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		618	90.9%
2		62	9.1%
Sysmiss		4895	

## H3: Taken prescribed drugs for raised BP: past 2 wks

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 4957

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	415	67.2%
2	No	203	32.8%
Sysmiss		4957	

## H3X1: Where do you usually go for treatment or advice for raised bp

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 1195 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		200	16.7%
1 2		14	1.2%
1 2 4		3	0.3%
1 2 5		1	0.1%
1 2 6		2	0.2%
1 3		3	0.3%
1 3 other		1	0.1%
1 4		9	0.8%
1 4 5		1	0.1%
1 5		2	0.2%
1 6		1	0.1%
1 other		1	0.1%
2		431	36.1%
2 1		13	1.1%
2 1 3		1	0.1%
2 1 4		1	0.1%
2 3		8	0.7%
2 3 1		1	0.1%
2 4		23	1.9%
2 4 1		1	0.1%
2 5		4	0.3%
2 6		2	0.2%
3		94	7.9%
3 1		9	0.8%
3 1 2		1	0.1%
3 2		7	0.6%
3 4		8	0.7%
3 4 2		1	0.1%
3 4 2 5		1	0.1%
3 5		2	0.2%
3 6		1	0.1%
4		258	21.6%
4 1		3	0.3%
4 1 3		1	0.1%

4 2		14	1.2%
4 2 1		3	0.3%
4 2 1 5		1	0.1%
4 2 1 5 3		1	0.1%
4 3		5	0.4%
4 5		4	0.3%
5		22	1.8%
5 2		4	0.3%
5 4		3	0.3%
6		12	1%
6 2		3	0.3%
6 2 1		1	0.1%
6 4		1	0.1%
other		11	0.9%
other 1		1	0.1%

### H3X11: Treat/Advice for raised bp: Regional Referral Hospital

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5283	95.1%
1		271	4.9%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X12: Treat/Advice for raised bp: Hospital

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5557 Invalid: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5024	90.4%
1		533	9.6%
Sysmiss		18	

---

### H3X13: Treat/Advice for raised bp: BHU-I

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5411	97.4%
1		144	2.6%
Sysmiss		20	

---

### H3X14: Treat/Advice for raised bp: BHU-II/Sub-post

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5557 Invalid: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5222	94%
1		335	6%
Sysmiss		18	

---

**H3X15: Treat/Advice for raised bp: Outreach/Mobile Clinic****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5509	99.2%
1		45	0.8%
Sysmiss		21	

**H3X16: Treat/Advice for raised bp: Private****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5532	99.6%
1		22	0.4%
Sysmiss		21	

**H3X177: Treat/Advice for raised bp: Don't Know****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5554	100%

Sysmiss		21	
---------	--	----	--

### H3X1OTHER: Treat/Advice for raised bp: Other

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5541	99.8%
1		13	0.2%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X1\_OTHER: Treat/Advice for raised bp: Other Specify

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
At Home		2	14.3%
At home with put instrument as doctor is health worker		1	7.1%
Checked at pilgrim site		1	7.1%
Did not attend for health facility		1	7.1%
Done by her son (health worker) at house		1	7.1%
Friend		1	7.1%
Military bhu		1	7.1%
Need not have to take medicine		1	7.1%
Nitm		1	7.1%
No need to take medicine		1	7.1%
Satellite clinic		1	7.1%
Under diet control		1	7.1%

Youth centre		1	7.1%
--------------	--	---	------

### H3X2: Where do you usually get your drugs for raised bp?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		93	15%
1 2		9	1.5%
1 2 3		1	0.2%
1 2 4		2	0.3%
1 3		5	0.8%
1 4		3	0.5%
1 4 2		1	0.2%
1 6		1	0.2%
1 other		1	0.2%
2		220	35.6%
2 1		4	0.6%
2 1 3		1	0.2%
2 1 4		1	0.2%
2 3		9	1.5%
2 3 4 5		1	0.2%
2 4		17	2.8%
2 5		2	0.3%
2 7		1	0.2%
3		57	9.2%
3 1		2	0.3%
3 2		6	1%
3 4		5	0.8%
3 4 2		1	0.2%
3 4 5		1	0.2%
3 5		1	0.2%
3 6		1	0.2%

4		134	21.7%
4 1		3	0.5%
4 1 2		3	0.5%
4 2		9	1.5%
4 2 1		1	0.2%
4 3		1	0.2%
4 3 2		1	0.2%
4 5		1	0.2%
5		8	1.3%
5 2		2	0.3%
5 4		2	0.3%
6		4	0.6%
7		1	0.2%
7 1 2		1	0.2%
77		1	0.2%

### H3X21: Get drugs for raised bp: Regional Referral Hospital

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5425	97.7%
1		129	2.3%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X22: Get drugs for raised bp: Hospital

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5556 Invalid: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5269	94.8%
1		287	5.2%
Sysmiss		19	

---

### H3X23: Get drugs for raised bp: BHU-I

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5462	98.3%
1		93	1.7%
Sysmiss		20	

---

### H3X24: Get drugs for raised bp: BHU-II/Sub-post

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5558 Invalid: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5375	96.7%
1		183	3.3%
Sysmiss		17	

---

**H3X25: Get drugs for raised bp: Outreach/Mobile Clinic****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5536	99.7%
1		18	0.3%
Sysmiss		21	

**H3X26: Get drugs for raised bp: Private****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5549	99.9%
1		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

**H3X27: Get drugs for raised bp: Medical shops/Pharmacies****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5551	99.9%

1		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X277: Get drugs for raised bp: Don't Know

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5553	100%
1		1	0%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X2OTHER: Get drugs for raised bp: Other

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5553	100%
1		1	0%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X2\_OTHER: Get drugs for raised bp: Other Specify

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Military bh		1	100%

### H3X3: What is the most important reason for which you are not taking med for raised b

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 265 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		23	8.7%
1 3		1	0.4%
1 5		1	0.4%
1 8		1	0.4%
2		10	3.8%
2 5		1	0.4%
2 other		1	0.4%
3		7	2.6%
3 8		1	0.4%
3 other		1	0.4%
5		112	42.3%
5 8		2	0.8%
5 other		2	0.8%
6		3	1.1%
6 other		1	0.4%
7		16	6%
8		27	10.2%
other		54	20.4%
other 5		1	0.4%

**H3X31: Reason BP: Don't think drug is necessary****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5530	99.5%
1		25	0.5%
Sysmiss		20	

**H3X32: Reason BP: Got side effects****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5542	99.8%
1		12	0.2%
Sysmiss		21	

**H3X33: Reason BP: Afraid of side effects****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5544	99.8%

1		10	0.2%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X34: Reason BP: too expensive

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5554	100%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X35: Reason BP: BP got normal

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5442	98%
1		112	2%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X36: Reason BP: Medicine not available

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5550	99.9%
1		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X37: Reason BP: Medicine not advised by doctor

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5538	99.7%
1		16	0.3%
Sysmiss		21	

### H3X38: Reason BP: Fear of being dependent for life

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5524	99.5%
1		30	0.5%
Sysmiss		21	

**H3X3OTHER: Reason BP: other reasons****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5496	99%
1		58	1%
Sysmiss		21	

**H3X3\_OTHER: Reason BP: other specify****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 60 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 87 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
As per doctors advice		1	1.7%
Because it is very far from my place.		1	1.7%
Bhu too far		1	1.7%
Blood pressure never got normal despite medications		1	1.7%
Blood pressure normal		1	1.7%
Busy and could not make to bhu		1	1.7%
Can't stop alcohol		1	1.7%
Chosen the indigenous treatment		1	1.7%
Couldn't collect due to distance		1	1.7%
Did not feel of taking medicines		1	1.7%
Did not follow up due to constraint time.		1	1.7%
Did not get time		1	1.7%
Didn't get time to go to refill the medicine		1	1.7%
Didn't get time to visit hospital		1	1.7%
Didn't go for followup		1	1.7%

Didnt have time.	1	1.7%
Distance too far from BHU	1	1.7%
Docter advised not to take..but she didn't follow up for checkup	1	1.7%
Does not have the sign and symptoms of htn	1	1.7%
Don't feel like to eat	1	1.7%
Drunk alcohol and not taken medication	1	1.7%
Due to fracture of leg,she couldn't go to hospital	1	1.7%
Far away	1	1.7%
Far away hospital	1	1.7%
Far from health center	1	1.7%
Fed up of taking medicine always	1	1.7%
Felt better	1	1.7%
Felt better after doing gym daily about 1 hour 30 minutes a day	1	1.7%
Felt better and didn't go for follow up	1	1.7%
Finished medicine and didn't to collect	1	1.7%
Following other remedies like diet control,excerise etc.	1	1.7%
Forgot to refill the medicine and revisit for follow up	1	1.7%
H.A told me to not to continue since my blood pressure got normal.	1	1.7%
Health centre far	1	1.7%
Health facility is too far to walk on foot	1	1.7%
Hospital too far and transportation problem	1	1.7%
I didn't went for followup	1	1.7%
I don't like to eat	1	1.7%
My medicine finished	2	3.3%
Need not have to take	1	1.7%
No time	1	1.7%
No time to collect	2	3.3%
No time to go for checkup	1	1.7%
No time to visit again and again to collect medicine	1	1.7%
Not able to go hospital	1	1.7%
Not reached to health center	1	1.7%
Pregnant	1	1.7%
Prescribed only a week ago	1	1.7%
Received only for short duration and couldn't go to collect the medicines as BHU is far	1	1.7%
Relatives influence not to take	1	1.7%
Severe headache while having the medicine	1	1.7%
There was increase in appetite after taking medicine	1	1.7%
To do diet control	1	1.7%
Trying home measures of controlling	1	1.7%

Want to control diet and do exercise		1	1.7%
Wanted to try doing exercise		1	1.7%
Wants to consume alcohol		1	1.7%
Without any reason		1	1.7%

#### H4: Ever seen a traditional healer for raised BP

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 1105 Invalid: 4470

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	1.6%
2	No	1087	98.4%
Sysmiss		4470	

#### H5: Currently taking herbal/traditional remedy for raised BP

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 1105 Invalid: 4470

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	52	4.7%
2	No	1053	95.3%
Sysmiss		4470	

#### H6: Blood sugar measured: ever

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2251	40.4%
2	No	3324	59.6%

**H7A: Ever told to have raised blood sugar/diabetes**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2273    Invalid: 3302

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	219	9.6%
2	No	2054	90.4%
Sysmiss		3302	

**H7B: Told to have raised blood sugar/diabetes: past 12m**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 220    Invalid: 5355

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	153	69.5%
2	No	67	30.5%
Sysmiss		5355	

**H7C: Have you ever been told to take a medicine for diabetes****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 220 Invalid: 5355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		134	60.9%
2		86	39.1%
Sysmiss		5355	

**H7D: Have you ever taken drugs/medications for diabetes****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 134 Invalid: 5441

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		126	94%
2		8	6%
Sysmiss		5441	

**H8: Taken prescribed drugs for diabetes: past 2 wks****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 5449

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108	85.7%

2	No	18	14.3%
Sysmiss		5449	

## H9: Currently taking prescribed insulin for diabetes

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 5449

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17	13.5%
2	No	94	74.6%
3		15	11.9%
Sysmiss		5449	

## H9X1: Where do you usually go for treatment or advice for diabetes

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 276 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		66	23.9%
1 2		6	2.2%
1 2 4		1	0.4%
1 2 5		2	0.7%
1 2 6		2	0.7%
1 3		1	0.4%
1 5		2	0.7%
2		127	46%
2 1		4	1.4%
2 3		2	0.7%

2 3 1		1	0.4%
2 4		3	1.1%
2 5		1	0.4%
2 6		1	0.4%
3		15	5.4%
3 2		2	0.7%
4		27	9.8%
4 2		2	0.7%
5		3	1.1%
6		2	0.7%
77		2	0.7%
other		4	1.4%

### H9X11: Treat/Advice for diabetes: Regional Referral Hospital

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5475	98.6%
1		79	1.4%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X12: Treat/Advice for diabetes: Hospital

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5419	97.6%

1		136	2.4%
Sysmiss		20	

### H9X13: Treat/Advice for diabetes: BHU-I

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5533	99.6%
1		21	0.4%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X14: Treat/Advice for diabetes: BHU-II/Sub-post

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5521	99.4%
1		33	0.6%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X15: Treat/Advice for diabetes: Outreach/Mobile Clinic

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5549	99.9%
1		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

---

### H9X16: Treat/Advice for diabetes: Private

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5551	99.9%
1		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

---

### H9X177: Treat/Advice for diabetes: Don't Know

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5552	100%
1		2	0%
Sysmiss		21	

---

**H9X1OTHER: Treat/Advice for diabetes: Other****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5550	99.9%
1		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

**H9X1\_OTHER: Treat/Advice for diabetes: Other Specify****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
During medical checkup at sj flowers exhibition		1	25%
Inject self		1	25%
Need not have to take medication		1	25%
Traditional medicine		1	25%

**H9X2: Where do you usually get your drugs for diabetes?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		37	29.4%
1 2		3	2.4%
1 2 4		1	0.8%
1 3		1	0.8%
2		59	46.8%
2 3		4	3.2%
2 4		2	1.6%
2 6		1	0.8%
3		8	6.3%
3 2		3	2.4%
4		6	4.8%
other		1	0.8%

### H9X21: Get drugs for diabetes: Regional Referral Hospital

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5512	99.2%
1		42	0.8%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X22: Get drugs for diabetes: Hospital

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5482	98.7%

1		73	1.3%
Sysmiss		20	

### H9X23: Get drugs for diabetes: BHU-I

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5538	99.7%
1		16	0.3%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X24: Get drugs for diabetes: BHU-II/Sub-post

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5555 Invalid: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5546	99.8%
1		9	0.2%
Sysmiss		20	

### H9X25: Get drugs for diabetes: Outreach/Mobile Clinic

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5554	100%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X26: Get drugs for diabetes: Private

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5553	100%
1		1	0%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X27: Get drugs for diabetes: Medical shops/Pharmacies

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5554	100%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X277: Get drugs for diabetes: Don't Know

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5554	100%
Sysmiss		21	

**H9X2OTHER: Get drugs for diabetes: Other**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5553	100%
1		1	0%
Sysmiss		21	

**H9X2\_OTHER: Get drugs for diabetes: Other Specify**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Traditional medicine		1	100%

**H9X3: What is the most important reason for which you are not taking med for diabetes****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 26 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	19.2%
2		1	3.8%
2 3		1	3.8%
3		1	3.8%
5		1	3.8%
5 other		1	3.8%
6		1	3.8%
7		5	19.2%
8		2	7.7%
other		8	30.8%

**H9X31: Reason diabetes: Don't think drug is necessary****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5549	99.9%
1		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

**H9X32: Reason diabetes: Got side effects****Data file: btn2019**

**Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5552	100%
1		2	0%
Sysmiss		21	

**H9X33: Reason diabetes: Afraid of side effects****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5552	100%
1		2	0%
Sysmiss		21	

**H9X34: Reason diabetes: too expensive****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5554	100%
Sysmiss		21	

**H9X35: Reason diabetes: Blood sugar got normal****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5552	100%
1		2	0%
Sysmiss		21	

**H9X36: Reason diabetes: Medicine not available****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5553	100%
1		1	0%
Sysmiss		21	

**H9X37: Reason diabetes: Medicine not advised by doctor****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5549	99.9%
1		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X38: Reason diabetes: Fear of being dependent for life

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5552	100%
1		2	0%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X3OTHER: Reason diabetes: other reasons

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5554 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5545	99.8%
1		9	0.2%
Sysmiss		21	

### H9X3\_OTHER: Reason diabetes: other specify

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Forgotten		1	12.5%
No time		1	12.5%
No time to get medicine		1	12.5%
On trial - diet		1	12.5%
Sugar got normal		1	12.5%
Sugar levels in normal range		1	12.5%
Sugar levels normal		1	12.5%
Wanted to experience or try exercising		1	12.5%

**H10: Ever seen a traditional healer for diabetes or raised blood sugar**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 220 Invalid: 5355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	1.8%
2	No	216	98.2%
Sysmiss		5355	

**H11: Currently taking herbal or traditional remedy for diabetes**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 220 Invalid: 5355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	9	4.1%
2	No	211	95.9%
Sysmiss		5355	

## H12: Cholesterol measured: ever

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	578	10.4%
2	No	4997	89.6%

## H13A: Ever told to have raised cholesterol

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 599 Invalid: 4976

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	132	22%
2	No	467	78%
Sysmiss		4976	

## H13B: Told to have raised cholesterol:past 12m

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 133 Invalid: 5442

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	83	62.4%
2	No	50	37.6%
Sysmiss		5442	

### H14: Taken prescribed medication for raised cholesterol: past 2 wks

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 133 Invalid: 5442

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	40	30.1%
2	No	93	69.9%
Sysmiss		5442	

### H15: Ever seen a traditional healer for raised cholesterol

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 133 Invalid: 5442

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	2.3%
2	No	130	97.7%
Sysmiss		5442	

**H16: Currently taking any herbal/traditional remedy for raised cholesterol****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 133 Invalid: 5442

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	4.5%
2	No	127	95.5%
Sysmiss		5442	

**H17: Ever had a heart attack/chest pain from heart disease/stroke****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	183	3.3%
2	No	5392	96.7%

**H18: Currently taking aspirin regularly to prevent/treat heart disease****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	0.4%
2	No	5536	99.3%

77		19	0.3%
----	--	----	------

## H19: Currently taking statins regularly to prevent/treat heart disease

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	1.2%
2	No	5484	98.4%
77		22	0.4%

## H20: Visited a doctor/other health worker: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4178	74.9%
2	No	1397	25.1%

## H20A: Doctor/HW advised: Quit tobacco/don't start

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 4206 Invalid: 1369  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1521	36.2%
2	No	2685	63.8%
Sysmiss		1369	

## H20B: Doctor/HW advised: Reduce dietary salt

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 4206 Invalid: 1369

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2489	59.2%
2	No	1717	40.8%
Sysmiss		1369	

## H20C: Doctor/HW advised: eat 5 servings of fruit/vegetable

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 4206 Invalid: 1369

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2568	61.1%
2	No	1638	38.9%
Sysmiss		1369	

## H20D: Doctor/HW advised: Reduce fat in diet

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 4206 Invalid: 1369

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2550	60.6%
2	No	1656	39.4%
Sysmiss		1369	

**H20E: Doctor/HW advised: Start/do more physical activity**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 4206    Invalid: 1369

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1962	46.6%
2	No	2244	53.4%
Sysmiss		1369	

**H20F: Doctor/HW advised: Maintain/lose weight**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 4206    Invalid: 1369

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1805	42.9%
2	No	2401	57.1%
Sysmiss		1369	

**H20G: Doctor/HW advised: Reduce sugary beverages****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4210 Invalid: 1365

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1734	41.2%
2	No	2476	58.8%
Sysmiss		1365	

**CX1: Ever screened for cervical cancer****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 3416 Invalid: 2159

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2144	62.8%
2	No	1214	35.5%
77	Don't know	58	1.7%
Sysmiss		2159	

**CX2: At what age were you first tested for cervical cancer?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 2144 Invalid: 3431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 15 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

15		1	0%
16		1	0%
17		5	0.2%
18		17	0.8%
19		29	1.4%
20		63	2.9%
21		55	2.6%
22		71	3.3%
23		57	2.7%
24		66	3.1%
25		179	8.3%
26		117	5.5%
27		107	5%
28		108	5%
29		74	3.5%
30		188	8.8%
31		37	1.7%
32		59	2.8%
33		39	1.8%
34		34	1.6%
35		107	5%
36		40	1.9%
37		41	1.9%
38		30	1.4%
39		34	1.6%
40		85	4%
41		16	0.7%
42		21	1%
43		16	0.7%
44		18	0.8%
45		46	2.1%
46		13	0.6%
47		15	0.7%
48		20	0.9%
49		16	0.7%
50		37	1.7%
51		4	0.2%
52		12	0.6%
53		10	0.5%

54		12	0.6%
55		16	0.7%
56		3	0.1%
57		9	0.4%
58		6	0.3%
59		4	0.2%
60		8	0.4%
61		3	0.1%
62		3	0.1%
63		5	0.2%
64		3	0.1%
65		1	0%
66		1	0%
67		2	0.1%
68		1	0%
74		1	0%
77	Don't know	177	8.3%
88	Refused	1	0%
Sysmiss		3431	

### CX3: When was your last (most recent) test for cervical cancer?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 2144 Invalid: 3431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 1 year ago	815	38%
2	1-2 years ago	650	30.3%
3	3-5 years ago	340	15.9%
4	More than 5 years ago	321	15%
77	Don't know	17	0.8%
88	Refused	1	0%
Sysmiss		3431	

**CX4: What is the main reason you had your last test for cervical cancer?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 2144 Invalid: 3431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 47 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Part of a routine exam	1374	64.1%
2	Following up on abnormal or inconclusive result	49	2.3%
3	Recommended by healthcare provider	570	26.6%
4	Recommended by other source	75	3.5%
5	Experiencing pain or other	51	2.4%
6	Other (Specify)	20	0.9%
77	Don't know	4	0.2%
88	Refused	1	0%
Sysmiss		3431	

**CX4OTHER: Main reason CC: other****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 20 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 58 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Abdomen pain		1	5%
BBS MEDIA		1	5%
Due to abnormal discharge		1	5%
Know status as she couldn't receive report of the 1st test		1	5%
Long distanced		1	5%
Menstruation period		1	5%
My friends told me to do the tests.		1	5%
Old age not necessary		1	5%
Paper smear campaigning		1	5%

Premature birth of twins and expired		1	5%
Self		1	5%
Self awareness		2	10%
Self awareness of the disease		1	5%
Sickness checkup		1	5%
Suggested by friends		1	5%
Suggested by friends and neighbours		1	5%
Treated with OT at Kalkata		1	5%
Via BBS TV		1	5%
Wanted to do the test by myself		1	5%

### CX5: Where did you receive your last test for cervical cancer?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 2144 Invalid: 3431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Regional Referral Hospital	359	16.7%
2	Hospital	732	34.1%
3	BHU I	300	14%
4	BHU II/Subpost	710	33.1%
5	Mobile Clinic	31	1.4%
6	Private	11	0.5%
77	Don't know	1	0%
Sysmiss		3431	

### CX50THERR: Where did you receive:Others

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5575

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## CX6: What was the result of your last (most recent) test for cervical cancer?

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 2144 Invalid: 3431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not receive result	153	7.1%
2	Normal / Negative	1827	85.2%
3	Abnormal /Positive	137	6.4%
4	Suspect cancer	1	0%
5	Inconclusive	3	0.1%
77	Don't know	22	1%
88	Refused	1	0%
Sysmiss		3431	

## CX7: Did you have any follow-up visits because of your test results?

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 5434

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	72	51.1%
2	No	68	48.2%
77	Don't know	1	0.7%

88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5434	

### CX8: Did you receive any treatment to your cervix because of your test result?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 5434

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	121	85.8%
2	No	20	14.2%
77	Don't know	0	0%
88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5434	

### CX9: Did you receive treatment during the same visit as your last test for cervical c

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 121 Invalid: 5454

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	62	51.2%
2	No	55	45.5%
77	Don't know	4	3.3%
88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5454	

### CX10: What is the main reason you did not receive treatment?

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 20 Invalid: 5555

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Was not told I needed treatment	14	70%
2	Did not know how/where to get treatment	0	0%
3	Embarrassment	0	0%
4	Too expensive	0	0%
5	Didn't have time	3	15%
6	Clinic too far away	0	0%
7	Poor service quality	0	0%
8	Fear (afraid of procedure afraid of social stigma)	0	0%
9	Cultural beliefs	0	0%
10	Family member would not allow it	0	0%
77	Don't know	3	15%
88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5555	

**CX10SPEC: other reason no treatment**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5575

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**CX11: What is the main reason you have never had a cervical cancer test?**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 1214 Invalid: 4361

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not know how/where to get test	128	10.5%
2	Embarrassment	183	15.1%
3	No female healthcare	16	1.3%
4	Didn't have time	160	13.2%
5	Clinic too far away	21	1.7%
6	Poor service quality	4	0.3%
7	Fear (afraid of procedure afraid of social stigma)	57	4.7%
8	Cultural beliefs	8	0.7%
9	Age is less than 25 years	369	30.4%
10	Family member would not allow it	6	0.5%
77	Don't know	245	20.2%
88	Refused	17	1.4%
Sysmiss		4361	

### CX11SPEC: Other reason never had screening

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 369 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 91 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	2.2%
00		1	0.3%
1		9	2.4%
17 years		1	0.3%
18 years only		1	0.3%
2		7	1.9%
21 years		2	0.5%
21 years only		1	0.3%
22 years		1	0.3%
23 years		2	0.5%

25		1	0.3%
3		3	0.8%
4		4	1.1%
5		1	0.3%
6		1	0.3%
77		10	2.7%
7777		8	2.2%
77777		1	0.3%
78888		1	0.3%
99		7	1.9%
9999		1	0.3%
Age 20 years only		1	0.3%
Age Less than 25		1	0.3%
Age below 25		14	3.8%
Age below 25 years		2	0.5%
Age is below 25		1	0.3%
Age is below the 25		1	0.3%
Age is less than 25		3	0.8%
Age is less then 25		1	0.3%
Age less than 25 yrs		1	0.3%
Age less than 25		11	3%
Age less than 25 years		3	0.8%
Age less then 25		3	0.8%
Age less then 25 years		1	0.3%
Age limit		1	0.3%
Age running 25 years		1	0.3%
Been sexually inactive so far		1	0.3%
Below age		1	0.3%
Bishnu Maya Dargee		1	0.3%
Bishnu maya		1	0.3%
CHIMI		1	0.3%
CHIMI dema		1	0.3%
Chador		1	0.3%
Chencho wangmo		1	0.3%
Chimi Dem		1	0.3%
Chimi Wangmo		1	0.3%
Choki		1	0.3%
Choki(mother)		1	0.3%
DEKI MOTHER		1	0.3%

DENISHA ALLEY		1	0.3%
DOB 16/7/1994..she will be 25yrs on July 16 this year ..advice to go at the age of 25yrs.		1	0.3%
DOB 1995		1	0.3%
DORJI OM		1	0.3%
Damcho Dem		1	0.3%
Dargo lhamo		1	0.3%
Dawa Dema DOB 1995		1	0.3%
Dechen pem		1	0.3%
Dema (sister)		1	0.3%
Don't know		1	0.3%
Dorji Wangmo		1	0.3%
Dorji lhamo		1	0.3%
Friends		1	0.3%
Gangi maya yonzen		1	0.3%
Gyem lham		1	0.3%
HARKA MAYA CHETRI		1	0.3%
Harimya pradhan		1	0.3%
Hpv vaccine recieved....so health worker told her its not necessary to do pepsmer for 3 yrs		1	0.3%
JIGME CHODEN		1	0.3%
Jamyang Chedon DOB 1998		1	0.3%
Jit Maya rai		1	0.3%
Kakam		1	0.3%
Karma		2	0.5%
Karma Dechen		1	0.3%
Karma Dema		1	0.3%
Karma choden		1	0.3%
Karna bdr		1	0.3%
Kezang Tshomo		1	0.3%
Khandu wangmo under age		1	0.3%
Khena maya powdyel		1	0.3%
Kinley		2	0.5%
Kinley Yangden		1	0.3%
Kinzang Choden		1	0.3%
Kuenzang Dema		1	0.3%
Kumbu Dema		1	0.3%
Kunzang pem (sister)		1	0.3%
Less than 25 yr		1	0.3%
Less than 25 years		1	0.3%
Less than 25		1	0.3%

Less than 25 age		1	0.3%
Less than 25 years		2	0.5%
Maya Devi Ghalley		1	0.3%
Meena Pradhan		1	0.3%
Monjure Rai		1	0.3%
Mother		6	1.6%
NA		5	1.4%
Na		8	2.2%
Narmaya mongar		1	0.3%
Nidup pelmo		1	0.3%
None		2	0.5%
Norbu lhamo		1	0.3%
Not aged		1	0.3%
O		3	0.8%
One son		1	0.3%
Only 19 years		1	0.3%
Only 20 years		1	0.3%
Only 21 year		1	0.3%
Only 24 years		1	0.3%
Only 25		1	0.3%
Only a 18 years		1	0.3%
Oo		1	0.3%
PASANG OM		1	0.3%
PASANG WANGMO		1	0.3%
PEM ZAM		1	0.3%
PEMA LHAM		1	0.3%
Pema Choden DOB 1996		1	0.3%
Pema choden (mother)		1	0.3%
Pema dechen		1	0.3%
Phub Dem		1	0.3%
Phub Zam		1	0.3%
Phul mati gurung grand mother		1	0.3%
Ram Chandra Gurung		1	0.3%
Ran Maya Darnal		1	0.3%
Samten Lepcha		1	0.3%
San maaya tamang		1	0.3%
Sangay		1	0.3%
Sangay Chedon DOB 1997		1	0.3%
Sangay Wangmo		1	0.3%

Sangay tshering (husband)		1	0.3%
She is not eligible for cervical checkup		1	0.3%
She is not eligible for papsmear test		1	0.3%
She is student		1	0.3%
Sherab choden (aunt)		1	0.3%
Single		1	0.3%
Sister		1	0.3%
Sonam Ch0ki		1	0.3%
Sonam Tshering		1	0.3%
Sonam choden dorji		1	0.3%
Sonam lhamo		1	0.3%
Sonam tshomo		1	0.3%
Student		1	0.3%
Tandin		1	0.3%
Tandin Dem		1	0.3%
Tannin wangmo		1	0.3%
Tashi		1	0.3%
Tashi Choden DOB 1994		1	0.3%
Tashi Dem (sister)		1	0.3%
Tashi wangmo		1	0.3%
Tenzin Choki		1	0.3%
Tenzin wangmo		1	0.3%
Thinley chenzom		1	0.3%
Thinley choden		1	0.3%
Thinley wqngchuk		1	0.3%
Tota Maya Acharja		1	0.3%
Tshering Gyem		1	0.3%
Tshering Wangmo		1	0.3%
Tshering Yuden		1	0.3%
Tshering lhaden		1	0.3%
Tshering lhamo		1	0.3%
Tshewang Zangmo		1	0.3%
Tshoki		1	0.3%
Tula Ram		1	0.3%
Ugyen Dema DOB 14/2/1994		1	0.3%
Ugyen Lhamo Dob 1995		1	0.3%
Uma Wati		1	0.3%
Under age		7	1.9%
Under age		5	1.4%

Under age 25		1	0.3%
Under age for test		1	0.3%
Unmarried		2	0.5%
Unmarried so didn't feel the need to do it		1	0.3%
WANGMO		1	0.3%
X		49	13.3%
XX		7	1.9%
XXX		5	1.4%
XXXx		2	0.5%
Xx		7	1.9%
Xxx		10	2.7%
Xxxx		1	0.3%
Yangchen		1	0.3%
Yes		1	0.3%
kuenga zangmo (sister)		1	0.3%
pema choden		1	0.3%

## 07: Last visit of dentist

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 6 months	582	10.4%
2	6-12 months	301	5.4%
3	>1 year but <2 years	532	9.5%
4	>2 but <5 years	478	8.6%
5	5 or more years	870	15.6%
6	Never received dental care	2812	50.4%

## 08: Main reason to visit dentist

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 2791 Invalid: 2784

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Consultation/advice	64	2.3%
2	Pain/trouble with teeth/gums/mouth	2211	79.2%
3	Treatment/Follow-up treatment	344	12.3%
4	Routine check-up treatment	137	4.9%
5	Other	35	1.3%
Sysmiss		2784	

**O8OTHER: Other reason to visit dentist**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 36 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Cleaning		2	5.6%
Denture		2	5.6%
During school health visit		1	2.8%
Elderly check up		1	2.8%
Extra growth		1	2.8%
Extra growth at lower gum region		1	2.8%
Extraction		1	2.8%
Fillup		2	5.6%
Health checkup		1	2.8%
Irrigation		1	2.8%
Medical report		1	2.8%
No problem		2	5.6%
Other reason		1	2.8%
Root canal treatment(RCT)		1	2.8%

Scaling		5	13.9%
Scalling		5	13.9%
Scaning		1	2.8%
School Health Visit		1	2.8%
School health check up		1	2.8%
To do scalling		1	2.8%
To remove extra growth teeth		1	2.8%
To scan		1	2.8%
To take the tooth out		1	2.8%
Tooth irrigation		1	2.8%

## O9: Frequency: clean teeth

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 2840 Invalid: 2735

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	114	4%
2	Once a month	21	0.7%
3	2-3 times/month	28	1%
4	Once a week	54	1.9%
5	2-6 times/week	84	3%
6	Once a day	1904	67%
7	Twice or more a day	635	22.4%
Sysmiss		2735	

## O13A: Difficulty in chewing foods: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 114 Invalid: 5461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	26	22.8%
2	No	88	77.2%
Sysmiss		5461	

### 013B: Difficulty with speech/trouble pronouncing words: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 114 Invalid: 5461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	11.4%
2	No	101	88.6%
Sysmiss		5461	

### 013C: Felt tensed because of problems with teeth/mouth: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 114 Invalid: 5461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17	14.9%
2	No	97	85.1%
Sysmiss		5461	

**O13D: Embarrassed about appearance of teeth: past 12m****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 114 Invalid: 5461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	10.5%
2	No	102	89.5%
Sysmiss		5461	

**O13E: Avoid smiling: past 12m****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 114 Invalid: 5461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	8.8%
2	No	104	91.2%
Sysmiss		5461	

**O13F: Sleep is often interrupted: past 12m****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 114 Invalid: 5461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	5.3%

2	No	108	94.7%
Sysmiss		5461	

### 013G: Days not at work: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 114 Invalid: 5461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.9%
2	No	113	99.1%
Sysmiss		5461	

### 013H: Difficulty in doing usual activities: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 114 Invalid: 5461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	1.8%
2	No	112	98.2%
Sysmiss		5461	

### V1: Used seat belt as a driver/passenger of a motor vehicle: past 30d

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All the time	184	3.3%
2	Sometimes	534	9.6%
3	Never	4160	74.6%
4	Have not been in a vehicle in past 30 days	633	11.4%
5	No seat belt in the car I usually am in	32	0.6%
77	Don't know	31	0.6%
88	Refused	1	0%

## V2: Wore helmet when drove/rode as passenger of motor cycle/scooter:past 30d

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 62 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All the time	301	5.4%
2	Sometimes	55	1%
3	Never	1551	27.8%
4	Have not been on a motorcycle or motor-scooter in past 30 days	3644	65.4%
5	Do not have a helmet	15	0.3%
77	Don't know	8	0.1%
88	Refused	1	0%

## V3: Involved in a road traffic crash as driver/passenger/pedestrian/cyclist:past 12m

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes (as driver)	53	1%
2	Yes (as passenger)	68	1.2%
3	Yes (as pedestrian)	13	0.2%
4	Yes (as a cyclist)	9	0.2%
5	No	5429	97.4%
77	Don't know	3	0.1%
88	Refused	0	0%

## V4: Had injury in road accident which required medical attention: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 5431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	31	21.5%
2	No	113	78.5%
77	Don't know	0	0%
88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5431	

## V5: Injured accidentally other than road accident which required medical attention

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	203	3.6%
2	No	5359	96.1%
77	Don't know	13	0.2%
88	Refused	0	0%

## V6: Cause of injury

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 5367

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fall	108	51.9%
2	Burn	5	2.4%
3	Poisoning	1	0.5%
4	Cut	58	27.9%
5	Near-drowning	0	0%
6	Animal bite	7	3.4%
7	Other (specify)	28	13.5%
77	Don't know	1	0.5%
88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5367	

## V6OTHER: Cause of injury: Other

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Accidentally hit by brick while working		1	3.6%
Bee sting		1	3.6%

Blunt injury		1	3.6%
Blunt injury of knee while playing football		1	3.6%
Bull goar		2	7.1%
Bull gore		2	7.1%
Bull gore injury		1	3.6%
Crush injury		1	3.6%
Cut injury		1	3.6%
Epilepsy attack		1	3.6%
For identifying body		1	3.6%
Giddiness		1	3.6%
Hit injury while playing khuru		1	3.6%
Injury by nail on foot		1	3.6%
Ltd. Leg swelling		1	3.6%
Muscle sprain		1	3.6%
Nail injury		1	3.6%
Nail prick		1	3.6%
Nail prick injury		1	3.6%
Prick by nail		1	3.6%
Prick injury		3	10.7%
Stabbing case		1	3.6%
While playing tennis (arm dislocate)		1	3.6%
Work related injury		1	3.6%

## V7: Place of injury

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 5367

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Home	74	35.6%
2	School	13	6.3%
3	Workplace	68	32.7%
4	Road/Street/Highway	15	7.2%
5	Farm	11	5.3%

6	Sports/athletic area	12	5.8%
7	Other (specify)	15	7.2%
77	Don't know	0	0%
88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5367	

### V7OTHER: Place of injury: other

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
As a cow herder		1	6.7%
Bee hunting		1	6.7%
Fall from tree		1	6.7%
Footpath		2	13.3%
Forest		2	13.3%
Friend house		1	6.7%
Gup office		1	6.7%
Near water tap		1	6.7%
Outing		1	6.7%
Social gathering		1	6.7%
Toilet		1	6.7%
Town		1	6.7%
Way towards school		1	6.7%

### MHX2OTHER: Reasons for suicide: Others

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7777		1	33.3%
Past karma		1	33.3%
Xxxx		1	33.3%

## MH1: Seriously considered attempting suicides: past 12m

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	71	1.3%
2	No	5501	98.7%
88	Refused	3	0.1%

## MH2: Sought professional help for suicidal thoughts

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 5504

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	19.7%
2	No	57	80.3%
88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5504	

**MH3: Made plan of attempting suicide: past 12m****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	42	0.8%
2	No	5525	99.1%
88	Refused	8	0.1%

**MH4: Ever attempted suicide****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	44	0.8%
2	No	5527	99.1%
88	Refused	4	0.1%

**MH5: Attempted suicide: past 12m****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 48 Invalid: 5527  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	33.3%

2	No	31	64.6%
88	Refused	1	2.1%
Sysmiss		5527	

## MH6: Main method used to attempt last suicide

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 5531

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Razor/knife/other sharp instrument	5	11.4%
2	Overdose medication	5	11.4%
3	Overdose of other substance	2	4.5%
4	Poisoning with pesticides	2	4.5%
5	Other poisoning	1	2.3%
6	Poisonous gases from charcoal	0	0%
7	Hanging	9	20.5%
8	Jumping from a height	7	15.9%
9	Drowning in deep water	7	15.9%
10	Other	4	9.1%
88	Refused	2	4.5%
Sysmiss		5531	

## MH6\_OTHER: Main method of suicide: Other

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Deep hands in water heater		1	25%

Rope tying the neck		1	25%
Think of overdose of other substances but not used		1	25%
Tried to Stranggle with kera(belt)		1	25%

### MH7: Sought medical care for last attempted suicide

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 5531

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	22.7%
2	No	34	77.3%
88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5531	

### MH8: Overnight at hospital for last attempted suicide

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 5565

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	30%
2	No	7	70%
88	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5565	

### MH9: Any close family member ever attempted suicide

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	122	2.2%
2	No	5452	97.8%
88	Refused	1	0%

**MH10: Any close family member ever died from suicide**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	168	3%
2	No	5404	96.9%
88	Refused	3	0.1%

**MH11: Little interest or pleasure in doing things**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	4319	77.5%
2	Several Days	1042	18.7%
3	More than half a day	181	3.2%

4	Nearly Every day	33	0.6%
---	------------------	----	------

## MH12: Feeling down, depressed or hopeless

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	4351	78%
2	Several Days	1012	18.2%
3	More than half a day	170	3%
4	Nearly Every day	42	0.8%

## MH13: Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	4262	76.4%
2	Several Days	1093	19.6%
3	More than half a day	156	2.8%
4	Nearly Every day	64	1.1%

## MH14: Feeling tired or having little energy

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	3963	71.1%
2	Several Days	1359	24.4%
3	More than half a day	189	3.4%
4	Nearly Every day	64	1.1%

### MH15: Poor appetite or overeating

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	4280	76.8%
2	Several Days	1123	20.1%
3	More than half a day	133	2.4%
4	Nearly Every day	39	0.7%

### MH16: Feeling bad about yourself or that you are a failure or

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	4853	87%
2	Several Days	644	11.6%
3	More than half a day	59	1.1%
4	Nearly Every day	19	0.3%

**MH17: Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the new/tv****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	4951	88.8%
2	Several Days	520	9.3%
3	More than half a day	79	1.4%
4	Nearly Every day	25	0.4%

**MH18: Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	5310	95.2%
2	Several Days	229	4.1%
3	More than half a day	29	0.5%
4	Nearly Every day	7	0.1%

**MH19: Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	5201	93.3%
2	Several Days	333	6%
3	More than half a day	31	0.6%
4	Nearly Every day	10	0.2%

### MH20: Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	4652	83.4%
2	Several Days	802	14.4%
3	More than half a day	98	1.8%
4	Nearly Every day	23	0.4%

### MH21: Worrying too much about different things

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	4147	74.4%
2	Several Days	1225	22%
3	More than half a day	151	2.7%
4	Nearly Every day	52	0.9%

**MH22: Not being able to stop or control worrying****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	5117	91.8%
2	Several Days	373	6.7%
3	More than half a day	65	1.2%
4	Nearly Every day	20	0.4%

**MH23: Trouble relaxing****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	5107	91.6%
2	Several Days	405	7.3%
3	More than half a day	42	0.8%
4	Nearly Every day	21	0.4%

**MH24: Being so restless that it is hard to stand still****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	5036	90.3%
2	Several Days	447	8%
3	More than half a day	70	1.3%
4	Nearly Every day	22	0.4%

## MH25: Becoming easily annoyed

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	3903	70%
2	Several Days	1413	25.3%
3	More than half a day	192	3.4%
4	Nearly Every day	67	1.2%

## MH26: Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	4396	78.9%
2	Several Days	1002	18%
3	More than half a day	143	2.6%
4	Nearly Every day	34	0.6%

**MHX1: Do you think suicid is a problem in your community?**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5574 Invalid: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1727	31%
2	Somewhat	1818	32.6%
3	Very much	1568	28.1%
77	Don't know	461	8.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**MHX2: What do you think are the main reasons for suicide?**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 3397 Invalid: 2178  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 38 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of employment	102	3%
2	Too much pressure	325	9.6%
3	Poverty	47	1.4%
4	Family issues	866	25.5%
5	Loneliness	29	0.9%
6	Relationship issue	709	20.9%
7	Chronic disease	11	0.3%
8	Extramarital affair	104	3.1%
9	Pregnancy	21	0.6%
10	Psychological or psychiatric condition	199	5.9%
11	Abuse-physical	54	1.6%

12	Psychological	169	5%
13	Emotional	348	10.2%
14	Financial	70	2.1%
15	Work related problem	47	1.4%
16	Other (specify)	296	8.7%
Sysmiss		2178	

## C19X: Type of cooking fuel mainly used

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gas	2909	52.2%
2	Electricity	2061	37%
3	Wood	551	9.9%
4	Coal	11	0.2%
5	Kerosene	0	0%
6	Dung cake	0	0%
7	Bio-gas	43	0.8%
8	Other (Specify)	0	0%

## C19X\_OTHER: C19x\_other

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Bukhari		1	33.3%
Eat at hotel		1	33.3%

Equally used gas not electric		1	33.3%
-------------------------------	--	---	-------

## C20X: Main source of drinking water

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Piped water into dwelling	2660	47.7%
2	Piped water to yard/plot	2252	40.4%
3	Public tap, standpipe	489	8.8%
4	Other, piped water	96	1.7%
5	Tube well, borehole	6	0.1%
6	Protected well	3	0.1%
7	Protected spring	11	0.2%
8	Unprotected well	0	0%
9	Unprotected spring	4	0.1%
10	Covered cistern/tank (Rainwater)	12	0.2%
11	Uncovered cistern/tank (Rainwater)	2	0%
12	Bottled water	3	0.1%
13	Sachet water	0	0%
14	Cart with small tank/ drum	1	0%
15	Tanker truck provided	0	0%
16	River	2	0%
17	Lake	0	0%
18	Dam	0	0%
19	Pond	17	0.3%
20	Stream	15	0.3%
21	Irrigation channel	1	0%
22	Other improved, specify	1	0%
23	Other unimproved, specify	0	0%

**C20X\_IMP: C20x\_imp****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Share from neighbour water tap		1	100%

**C20X\_UNIMP: C20x\_unimp****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5575

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**C21XA: C21xa****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 1.961 Standard deviation: 12.05

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**C21XB: What is the time required for collection water (in minutes)?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 4.324 Standard deviation: 12.455

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**C22X: Availability of water supply to the household in past 24 hours preceding the sur****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77 Mean: 21.022 Standard deviation: 8.062  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

**C23X: Availability of water supply to the household in past 1 week preceding the surve****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 92 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	24 hours a day in past 1 week	4256	76.3%
2	24 hours a day in past 4-6 days	323	5.8%
3	12-23 hours a day in past 1 week	267	4.8%
4	Less than '24 hours a day in past 4-6 days ' or less than '12-23 hours a day in past 1 week'	729	13.1%

**C24X: What kind of toilet facility do your household have?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No toilet facility	49	0.9%
2	Flush to piped sewer system	763	13.7%
3	Flush to septic tank with Soak pit	2055	36.9%
4	Flush to septic tank without soak	1489	26.7%
5	Flush to single leach pit	544	9.8%
6	Flush to twin leach pit	44	0.8%
7	Flush to open drain	4	0.1%

8	Flush to Don't Know where	64	1.1%
9	Flush to elsewhere	7	0.1%
10	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine	17	0.3%
11	Pit latrine with slab & cover	266	4.8%
12	Pit latrine without slab /Open pit	267	4.8%
13	Composting toilet	3	0.1%
14	Bucket	3	0.1%
15	Hanging toilet	0	0%
16	Other (specify)	0	0%

## C24X\_OTHER: C24x\_other

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 85 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Bush		1	5.9%
Cemanted flush latrine		2	11.8%
Cement flush toilet		1	5.9%
Cemented flush		1	5.9%
Cemented flush toilet		1	5.9%
Cemented flush toilet		1	5.9%
Cemented flush toilet with soakpit (without well cemented )		1	5.9%
Cemented pot with pipe attached with soak pit		1	5.9%
Cemented pot with septic tank		1	5.9%
Flush system with tin and cement materials with separate pit and connected with pipe		1	5.9%
No toilet		2	11.8%
Open toilet		1	5.9%
Sharing with other(under construction )		1	5.9%
Temporary toilet (pit)		1	5.9%
Toilet hand made with tin with septic tank		1	5.9%

**C25X: Does your household share this facility with others who are not members (excludi****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5534 Invalid: 41

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	681	12.3%
2	No	4853	87.7%
Sysmiss		41	

**C26X: Has your pit ever been emptied?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 4714 Invalid: 861

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes; <= 5 years ago	299	6.3%
2	Yes; >5 years ago	66	1.4%
3	Yes; Don't know when	13	0.3%
4	Never emptied	3599	76.3%
5	Pit sealed and dug new pit	222	4.7%
77	Don't know	515	10.9%
Sysmiss		861	

**C27X: The last time it was emptied, who emptied the contents?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 400 Invalid: 5175

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Removed by service provider	316	79%
2	Emptied by household	84	21%
Sysmiss		5175	

### C28X: Service P: The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 316 Invalid: 5259

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 94 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Removed using a truck/tanker(reached treatment plants)	251	79.4%
2	Removed using non-motorized vehicle (reached treatment plants)	0	0%
3	Buried in a covered pit	4	1.3%
4	To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere (wastes doesn't reach treatment plants)	4	1.3%
77	Don't know where	57	18%
Sysmiss		5259	

### C29X: Household: The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 5491

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 53 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buried in a covered pit	27	32.1%
2	To uncover pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	28	33.3%

3	Other	7	8.3%
77	Don't know where	22	26.2%
Sysmiss		5491	

## C29X\_OTHER: C29x\_other

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
As a garden manure		1	14.3%
Big tank		1	14.3%
Burning		1	14.3%
Drain		1	14.3%
Field		1	14.3%
Other tank		1	14.3%
Taken by truck		1	14.3%

## C30X: Does the household have handwashing facility?

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 56 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Running water	4888	87.7%
2	Bowl/container of water (possibility of contamination)	275	4.9%
3	Bowl/container of water(no possibility of contamination)	387	6.9%
4	None	25	0.4%

**C31X: Observe presence of water at the place for handwashing.****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5550 Invalid: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Water is available	5296	95.4%
2	Water is not available	254	4.6%
Sysmiss		25	

**C32X: Is soap or detergent present at the place for handwashing?****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5550 Invalid: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5261	94.8%
2	No	289	5.2%
Sysmiss		25	

**M1: BP:Interviewer ID****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		373	6.7%

2		334	6%
3		366	6.6%
4		397	7.1%
5		327	5.9%
6		318	5.7%
7		384	6.9%
8		351	6.3%
9		339	6.1%
10		334	6%
11		345	6.2%
12		331	5.9%
13		364	6.5%
14		334	6%
15		342	6.1%
16		334	6%
Sysmiss		2	

#### M4A: BP reading 1: Systolic

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 73 Maximum: 230 Mean: 128.482 Standard deviation: 18.853  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 73 - 230 Format: Numeric

#### M4B: BP reading 1: Diastolic

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 34 Maximum: 155 Mean: 84.595 Standard deviation: 12.547  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 34 - 155 Format: Numeric

#### M16A: Heart Rate reading 1:bpm

Data file: btn2019

##### Overview

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 35 Maximum: 181 Mean: 78.926 Standard deviation: 13.169  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 35 - 181 Format: Numeric

**M5A: BP reading 2: Systolic****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 75 Maximum: 238 Mean: 125.876 Standard deviation: 17.918  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 75 - 238 Format: Numeric

---

**M5B: BP reading 2: Diastolic****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 39 Maximum: 164 Mean: 83.235 Standard deviation: 12.27  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 39 - 164 Format: Numeric

---

**M16B: Heart Rate reading 2:bpm****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 30 Maximum: 166 Mean: 78.53 Standard deviation: 12.772  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 30 - 166 Format: Numeric

---

**M6A: BP reading 3: Systolic****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 60 Maximum: 213 Mean: 124.785 Standard deviation: 17.546  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 60 - 213 Format: Numeric

---

**M6B: BP reading 3: Diastolic****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 40 Maximum: 155 Mean: 82.621 Standard deviation: 12.121  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 40 - 155 Format: Numeric

---

**M16C: Heart Rate reading 3:bpm****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 37 Maximum: 152 Mean: 78.557 Standard deviation: 12.512  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 37 - 152 Format: Numeric

**M7: Taken prescribed drugs for raised BP: past 2wks****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	406	7.3%
2	No	5167	92.7%
Sysmiss		2	

**M8: Women: pregnant****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 3436 Invalid: 2139

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	72	2.1%
2	No	3364	97.9%
Sysmiss		2139	

**M11: Height: in cm****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5504 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 103.7 Maximum: 192.1 Mean: 155.98 Standard deviation: 8.285

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 103.7 - 192.1 Format: Numeric

**M12: Weight: in kg****Data file: btn2019**

**Overview**

Valid: 5504 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 24 Maximum: 161.3 Mean: 61.933 Standard deviation: 11.769  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 24 - 161.3 Format: Numeric

**M14: Waist circumference (cm)**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5504 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 38 Maximum: 188 Mean: 83.541 Standard deviation: 11.181  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 38 - 188 Format: Numeric

**M15: Hip circumference (cm)**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5504 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 45 Maximum: 179 Mean: 94.429 Standard deviation: 8.92  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 45 - 179 Format: Numeric

**AGERANGE: Age range**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	15-24	680	12.2%
2	25-39	2317	41.6%
3	40-54	1641	29.4%
4	55-69	937	16.8%

**B1: Ate/drank anything except water: past 12 hrs**

Data file: btn2019

**Overview**

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 117  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	59	1.1%
2	No	5399	98.9%
Sysmiss		117	

### B3: Blood sugar:Device ID

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 117

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		359	6.6%
2		316	5.8%
3		375	6.9%
4		375	6.9%
5		321	5.9%
6		314	5.8%
7		384	7%
8		326	6%
9		337	6.2%
10		332	6.1%
11		337	6.2%
12		320	5.9%
13		357	6.5%
14		325	6%
15		338	6.2%
16		342	6.3%
Sysmiss		117	

**B4: Blood sugar:Time of day blood specimen taken****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
04:00:00.000+06		1	0%
04:10:00.000+06		1	0%
04:50:00.000+06		1	0%
05:05:00.000+06		1	0%
05:17:00.000+06		1	0%
05:30:00.000+06		2	0%
05:34:00.000+06		1	0%
05:35:00.000+06		2	0%
05:37:00.000+06		3	0.1%
05:39:00.000+06		1	0%
05:40:00.000+06		2	0%
05:42:00.000+06		1	0%
05:44:00.000+06		1	0%
05:45:00.000+06		1	0%
05:46:00.000+06		4	0.1%
05:47:00.000+06		2	0%
05:48:00.000+06		1	0%
05:49:00.000+06		3	0.1%
05:50:00.000+06		3	0.1%
05:51:00.000+06		2	0%
05:52:00.000+06		1	0%
05:54:00.000+06		4	0.1%
05:55:00.000+06		5	0.1%
05:56:00.000+06		2	0%
05:57:00.000+06		1	0%
05:58:00.000+06		2	0%
05:59:00.000+06		1	0%
06:00:00.000+06		19	0.3%
06:01:00.000+06		4	0.1%
06:02:00.000+06		1	0%

06:03:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:04:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:05:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:06:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:07:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:08:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:09:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:10:00.000+06		11	0.2%
06:11:00.000+06		5	0.1%
06:12:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:13:00.000+06		10	0.2%
06:14:00.000+06		6	0.1%
06:15:00.000+06		11	0.2%
06:16:00.000+06		5	0.1%
06:17:00.000+06		4	0.1%
06:18:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:19:00.000+06		2	0%
06:20:00.000+06		18	0.3%
06:21:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:22:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:23:00.000+06		8	0.1%
06:24:00.000+06		9	0.2%
06:25:00.000+06		15	0.3%
06:26:00.000+05:30		1	0%
06:26:00.000+06		8	0.1%
06:27:00.000+06		5	0.1%
06:28:00.000+06		5	0.1%
06:29:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:30:00.000+06		56	1%
06:31:00.000+06		10	0.2%
06:32:00.000+06		10	0.2%
06:33:00.000+06		12	0.2%
06:34:00.000+06		4	0.1%
06:35:00.000+06		19	0.3%
06:36:00.000+06		9	0.2%
06:37:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:38:00.000+06		9	0.2%
06:39:00.000+06		9	0.2%
06:40:00.000+06		13	0.2%

06:41:00.000+06		10	0.2%
06:42:00.000+06		14	0.3%
06:43:00.000+06		8	0.1%
06:44:00.000+06		15	0.3%
06:45:00.000+06		15	0.3%
06:46:00.000+06		10	0.2%
06:47:00.000+06		16	0.3%
06:48:00.000+06		17	0.3%
06:49:00.000+06		8	0.1%
06:50:00.000+06		18	0.3%
06:51:00.000+06		5	0.1%
06:52:00.000+06		15	0.3%
06:53:00.000+06		12	0.2%
06:54:00.000+06		10	0.2%
06:55:00.000+05:30		1	0%
06:55:00.000+06		17	0.3%
06:56:00.000+05:30		2	0%
06:56:00.000+06		9	0.2%
06:57:00.000+06		12	0.2%
06:58:00.000+06		12	0.2%
06:59:00.000+05:30		1	0%
06:59:00.000+06		12	0.2%
07:00:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:00:00.000+06		87	1.6%
07:01:00.000+06		8	0.1%
07:02:00.000+06		20	0.4%
07:03:00.000+06		16	0.3%
07:04:00.000+06		17	0.3%
07:05:00.000+06		30	0.5%
07:06:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:06:00.000+06		20	0.4%
07:07:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:07:00.000+06		16	0.3%
07:08:00.000+06		22	0.4%
07:09:00.000+06		26	0.5%
07:10:00.000+06		41	0.8%
07:11:00.000+06		28	0.5%
07:12:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:12:00.000+06		23	0.4%

07:13:00.000+06		23	0.4%
07:14:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:14:00.000+06		26	0.5%
07:15:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:15:00.000+06		41	0.8%
07:16:00.000+06		29	0.5%
07:17:00.000+06		26	0.5%
07:18:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:18:00.000+06		26	0.5%
07:19:00.000+06		26	0.5%
07:20:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:20:00.000+06		41	0.8%
07:21:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:21:00.000+06		25	0.5%
07:22:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:22:00.000+06		23	0.4%
07:23:00.000+06		22	0.4%
07:24:00.000+06		23	0.4%
07:25:00.000+06		44	0.8%
07:26:00.000+06		21	0.4%
07:27:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:27:00.000+06		27	0.5%
07:28:00.000+06		25	0.5%
07:29:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:29:00.000+06		18	0.3%
07:30:00.000+06		128	2.3%
07:31:00.000+06		19	0.3%
07:32:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:32:00.000+06		17	0.3%
07:33:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:33:00.000+06		27	0.5%
07:34:00.000+06		24	0.4%
07:35:00.000+06		43	0.8%
07:36:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:36:00.000+06		30	0.5%
07:37:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:37:00.000+06		24	0.4%
07:38:00.000+05:30		2	0%
07:38:00.000+06		31	0.6%

07:39:00.000+05:30		2	0%
07:39:00.000+06		25	0.5%
07:40:00.000+05:30		2	0%
07:40:00.000+06		63	1.2%
07:41:00.000+05:30		2	0%
07:41:00.000+06		30	0.5%
07:42:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:42:00.000+06		23	0.4%
07:43:00.000+06		29	0.5%
07:44:00.000+05:30		3	0.1%
07:44:00.000+06		23	0.4%
07:45:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:45:00.000+06		53	1%
07:46:00.000+06		35	0.6%
07:47:00.000+06		27	0.5%
07:48:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:48:00.000+06		24	0.4%
07:49:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:49:00.000+06		31	0.6%
07:50:00.000+05:30		2	0%
07:50:00.000+06		51	0.9%
07:51:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:51:00.000+06		23	0.4%
07:52:00.000+06		22	0.4%
07:53:00.000+06		25	0.5%
07:54:00.000+06		21	0.4%
07:55:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:55:00.000+06		39	0.7%
07:56:00.000+06		16	0.3%
07:57:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:57:00.000+06		29	0.5%
07:58:00.000+06		23	0.4%
07:59:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:59:00.000+06		26	0.5%
08:00:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:00:00.000+06		194	3.6%
08:01:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:01:00.000+06		28	0.5%
08:02:00.000+05:30		1	0%

08:02:00.000+06		30	0.5%
08:03:00.000+05:30		3	0.1%
08:03:00.000+06		29	0.5%
08:04:00.000+06		30	0.5%
08:05:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:05:00.000+06		60	1.1%
08:06:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:06:00.000+06		33	0.6%
08:07:00.000+06		18	0.3%
08:08:00.000+06		28	0.5%
08:09:00.000+05:30		3	0.1%
08:09:00.000+06		34	0.6%
08:10:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:10:00.000+06		68	1.2%
08:11:00.000+06		23	0.4%
08:12:00.000+06		31	0.6%
08:13:00.000+06		27	0.5%
08:14:00.000+06		32	0.6%
08:15:00.000+05:30		2	0%
08:15:00.000+06		75	1.4%
08:16:00.000+05:30		2	0%
08:16:00.000+06		26	0.5%
08:17:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:17:00.000+06		24	0.4%
08:18:00.000+06		25	0.5%
08:19:00.000+06		27	0.5%
08:20:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:20:00.000+06		71	1.3%
08:21:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:21:00.000+06		20	0.4%
08:22:00.000+06		27	0.5%
08:23:00.000+06		26	0.5%
08:24:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:24:00.000+06		18	0.3%
08:25:00.000+06		52	1%
08:26:00.000+06		27	0.5%
08:27:00.000+05:30		2	0%
08:27:00.000+06		26	0.5%
08:28:00.000+05:30		2	0%

08:28:00.000+06		33	0.6%
08:29:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:29:00.000+06		28	0.5%
08:30:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:30:00.000+06		123	2.3%
08:31:00.000+05:30		2	0%
08:31:00.000+06		28	0.5%
08:32:00.000+06		26	0.5%
08:33:00.000+06		30	0.5%
08:34:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:34:00.000+06		34	0.6%
08:35:00.000+06		38	0.7%
08:36:00.000+06		35	0.6%
08:37:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:37:00.000+06		40	0.7%
08:38:00.000+06		27	0.5%
08:39:00.000+06		25	0.5%
08:40:00.000+06		58	1.1%
08:41:00.000+06		20	0.4%
08:42:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:42:00.000+06		26	0.5%
08:43:00.000+06		26	0.5%
08:44:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:44:00.000+06		20	0.4%
08:45:00.000+06		43	0.8%
08:46:00.000+05:30		2	0%
08:46:00.000+06		27	0.5%
08:47:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:47:00.000+06		22	0.4%
08:48:00.000+06		17	0.3%
08:49:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:49:00.000+06		27	0.5%
08:50:00.000+06		50	0.9%
08:51:00.000+06		23	0.4%
08:52:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:52:00.000+06		15	0.3%
08:53:00.000+06		18	0.3%
08:54:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:54:00.000+06		22	0.4%

08:55:00.000+06		35	0.6%
08:56:00.000+06		26	0.5%
08:57:00.000+06		16	0.3%
08:58:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:58:00.000+06		14	0.3%
08:59:00.000+06		18	0.3%
09:00:00.000+06		62	1.1%
09:01:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:01:00.000+06		15	0.3%
09:02:00.000+06		17	0.3%
09:03:00.000+06		18	0.3%
09:04:00.000+06		20	0.4%
09:05:00.000+06		28	0.5%
09:06:00.000+06		18	0.3%
09:07:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:07:00.000+06		17	0.3%
09:08:00.000+06		16	0.3%
09:09:00.000+06		10	0.2%
09:10:00.000+06		21	0.4%
09:11:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:11:00.000+06		13	0.2%
09:12:00.000+06		16	0.3%
09:13:00.000+06		14	0.3%
09:14:00.000+06		10	0.2%
09:15:00.000+06		17	0.3%
09:16:00.000+06		9	0.2%
09:17:00.000+06		7	0.1%
09:18:00.000+06		12	0.2%
09:19:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:19:00.000+06		10	0.2%
09:20:00.000+06		19	0.3%
09:21:00.000+06		9	0.2%
09:22:00.000+06		7	0.1%
09:23:00.000+06		10	0.2%
09:24:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:25:00.000+06		11	0.2%
09:26:00.000+06		14	0.3%
09:27:00.000+06		8	0.1%
09:28:00.000+06		10	0.2%

09:29:00.000+06		11	0.2%
09:30:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:30:00.000+06		27	0.5%
09:31:00.000+06		9	0.2%
09:32:00.000+06		12	0.2%
09:33:00.000+06		12	0.2%
09:34:00.000+06		5	0.1%
09:35:00.000+06		11	0.2%
09:36:00.000+06		7	0.1%
09:37:00.000+06		8	0.1%
09:38:00.000+06		9	0.2%
09:39:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:40:00.000+06		20	0.4%
09:41:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:42:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:43:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:44:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:44:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:45:00.000+06		8	0.1%
09:46:00.000+06		9	0.2%
09:47:00.000+06		2	0%
09:48:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:49:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:50:00.000+06		5	0.1%
09:51:00.000+06		2	0%
09:52:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:53:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:54:00.000+06		2	0%
09:55:00.000+06		2	0%
09:56:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:57:00.000+06		2	0%
09:58:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:59:00.000+06		3	0.1%
10:00:00.000+06		4	0.1%
10:01:00.000+05:30		1	0%
10:01:00.000+06		1	0%
10:03:00.000+06		1	0%
10:05:00.000+06		2	0%
10:06:00.000+06		4	0.1%

10:08:00.000+06		1	0%
10:09:00.000+06		3	0.1%
10:10:00.000+06		2	0%
10:11:00.000+06		1	0%
10:12:00.000+06		1	0%
10:13:00.000+06		2	0%
10:14:00.000+06		2	0%
10:15:00.000+06		4	0.1%
10:16:00.000+06		2	0%
10:17:00.000+06		3	0.1%
10:18:00.000+06		3	0.1%
10:19:00.000+06		2	0%
10:20:00.000+06		5	0.1%
10:22:00.000+06		1	0%
10:23:00.000+06		2	0%
10:25:00.000+06		2	0%
10:26:00.000+06		1	0%
10:27:00.000+06		2	0%
10:28:00.000+06		1	0%
10:29:00.000+06		1	0%
10:30:00.000+06		5	0.1%
10:31:00.000+06		1	0%
10:32:00.000+06		2	0%
10:33:00.000+05:30		1	0%
10:33:00.000+06		2	0%
10:34:00.000+06		1	0%
10:36:00.000+06		2	0%
10:37:00.000+06		2	0%
10:40:00.000+06		2	0%
10:41:00.000+06		1	0%
10:43:00.000+06		2	0%
10:47:00.000+06		1	0%
10:48:00.000+06		2	0%
10:50:00.000+06		1	0%
10:51:00.000+06		1	0%
10:52:00.000+06		1	0%
10:53:00.000+06		2	0%
10:54:00.000+06		2	0%
10:55:00.000+06		2	0%

10:57:00.000+06		1	0%
11:00:00.000+06		2	0%
11:02:00.000+06		1	0%
11:06:00.000+06		1	0%
11:07:00.000+06		1	0%
11:11:00.000+06		1	0%
11:26:00.000+06		1	0%
11:37:00.000+06		1	0%
11:50:00.000+06		1	0%
11:52:00.000+06		1	0%
11:57:00.000+06		1	0%
12:00:00.000+06		2	0%
12:03:00.000+06		1	0%
12:14:00.000+06		1	0%
12:23:00.000+06		1	0%
13:28:00.000+06		1	0%
14:26:00.000+06		1	0%
17:00:00.000+06		1	0%
17:02:00.000+06		1	0%
17:07:00.000+06		1	0%
17:30:00.000+06		2	0%
17:38:00.000+06		1	0%
18:00:00.000+06		3	0.1%
18:09:00.000+06		1	0%
18:14:00.000+06		1	0%
18:19:00.000+06		1	0%
18:20:00.000+06		1	0%
18:30:00.000+06		2	0%
18:35:00.000+06		1	0%
18:36:00.000+06		2	0%
18:40:00.000+06		2	0%
18:44:00.000+06		1	0%
18:58:00.000+06		1	0%
18:59:00.000+06		2	0%
19:00:00.000+06		1	0%
19:04:00.000+06		1	0%
19:30:00.000+06		3	0.1%
19:40:00.000+06		1	0%
20:00:00.000+06		2	0%

20:05:00.000+06		1	0%
20:08:00.000+06		1	0%
20:14:00.000+06		1	0%
20:15:00.000+06		1	0%
20:20:00.000+06		1	0%
20:23:00.000+06		1	0%
20:30:00.000+06		5	0.1%
20:35:00.000+06		1	0%
20:40:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:55:00.000+06		1	0%
20:59:00.000+06		1	0%
21:07:00.000+06		1	0%
21:20:00.000+06		1	0%
21:30:00.000+06		1	0%
22:00:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:14:00.000+06		1	0%
22:30:00.000+06		1	0%
22:38:00.000+06		1	0%
22:45:00.000+06		2	0%
5:46:00 AM		1	0%
6:16:00 AM		1	0%

### B5: Fasting blood glucose (mg/dl)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 117 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 506 Mean: 82.309 Standard deviation: 20.581  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 20 - 506 Format: Numeric

### B6: Taken prescribed insulin/other drugs for raised blood glucose today

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 117  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases
-------	----------	-------

1	Yes	26	0.5%
2	No	5432	99.5%
Sysmiss		117	

### B8: Total cholesterol (mg/dl)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 117 Minimum: 77 Maximum: 400 Mean: 144.539 Standard deviation: 38.68  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 77 - 400 Format: Numeric

### B16: Triglycerides (mg/dl)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 117 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 181 Mean: 77.097 Standard deviation: 3.207  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 50 - 181 Format: Numeric

### B17: HDL Cholesterol (mg/dl)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 117 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 100 Mean: 42.958 Standard deviation: 13.353  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 15 - 100 Format: Numeric

### B9: Taken prescribed drugs for raised cholesterol:past 2wks

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 117  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	26	0.5%
2	No	5432	99.5%
Sysmiss		117	

**B10: Fasting prior to urine collection****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 117

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	49	0.9%
2	No	5409	99.1%
Sysmiss		117	

**B13: Time of day urine sample taken****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00:00:00.000+06		3	0.1%
00:01:00.000+06		1	0%
00:02:00.000+06		1	0%
00:03:00.000+06		1	0%
00:05:00.000+06		4	0.1%
00:07:00.000+06		1	0%
00:13:00.000+06		1	0%
00:16:00.000+06		1	0%
00:21:00.000+06		1	0%
00:26:00.000+06		1	0%
00:30:00.000+06		2	0%
00:40:00.000+06		1	0%
00:44:00.000+06		1	0%
00:51:00.000+06		1	0%
00:59:00.000+06		1	0%

01:00:00.000+06		2	0%
01:04:00.000+06		1	0%
01:30:00.000+06		2	0%
02:00:00.000+06		1	0%
02:06:00.000+06		1	0%
03:00:00.000+06		2	0%
03:09:00.000+06		1	0%
03:14:00.000+06		1	0%
03:18:00.000+06		1	0%
03:20:00.000+06		1	0%
03:22:00.000+06		1	0%
04:00:00.000+06		1	0%
04:30:00.000+06		3	0.1%
05:00:00.000+06		4	0.1%
05:06:00.000+06		1	0%
05:21:00.000+06		1	0%
05:30:00.000+06		5	0.1%
05:40:00.000+06		2	0%
05:42:00.000+06		1	0%
05:45:00.000+06		1	0%
05:48:00.000+06		1	0%
05:50:00.000+06		1	0%
05:52:00.000+06		1	0%
05:54:00.000+06		1	0%
05:55:00.000+06		1	0%
05:56:00.000+06		2	0%
05:57:00.000+06		2	0%
05:58:00.000+06		2	0%
06:00:00.000+06		9	0.2%
06:01:00.000+06		1	0%
06:02:00.000+06		2	0%
06:03:00.000+06		1	0%
06:04:00.000+06		1	0%
06:05:00.000+06		2	0%
06:06:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:07:00.000+06		2	0%
06:08:00.000+06		1	0%
06:09:00.000+06		1	0%
06:10:00.000+06		2	0%

06:11:00.000+06		4	0.1%
06:13:00.000+06		2	0%
06:15:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:16:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:17:00.000+06		1	0%
06:18:00.000+06		2	0%
06:19:00.000+06		2	0%
06:20:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:21:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:22:00.000+06		1	0%
06:23:00.000+06		1	0%
06:24:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:25:00.000+06		5	0.1%
06:26:00.000+05:30		1	0%
06:26:00.000+06		2	0%
06:27:00.000+06		2	0%
06:28:00.000+06		2	0%
06:29:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:30:00.000+06		11	0.2%
06:31:00.000+06		2	0%
06:32:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:33:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:34:00.000+06		4	0.1%
06:35:00.000+06		6	0.1%
06:36:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:37:00.000+06		4	0.1%
06:38:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:39:00.000+06		2	0%
06:40:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:42:00.000+06		2	0%
06:43:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:44:00.000+06		6	0.1%
06:45:00.000+06		6	0.1%
06:46:00.000+06		4	0.1%
06:47:00.000+06		4	0.1%
06:48:00.000+06		4	0.1%
06:49:00.000+06		5	0.1%
06:50:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:51:00.000+06		5	0.1%

06:52:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:53:00.000+06		6	0.1%
06:54:00.000+06		8	0.1%
06:55:00.000+06		3	0.1%
06:56:00.000+06		7	0.1%
06:57:00.000+06		6	0.1%
06:58:00.000+06		5	0.1%
06:59:00.000+06		6	0.1%
07:00:00.000+06		46	0.8%
07:01:00.000+06		7	0.1%
07:02:00.000+06		2	0%
07:03:00.000+06		12	0.2%
07:04:00.000+06		8	0.1%
07:05:00.000+06		12	0.2%
07:06:00.000+06		7	0.1%
07:07:00.000+06		7	0.1%
07:08:00.000+06		10	0.2%
07:09:00.000+06		11	0.2%
07:10:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:10:00.000+06		22	0.4%
07:11:00.000+06		15	0.3%
07:12:00.000+06		11	0.2%
07:13:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:13:00.000+06		14	0.3%
07:14:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:14:00.000+06		10	0.2%
07:15:00.000+06		28	0.5%
07:16:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:16:00.000+06		13	0.2%
07:17:00.000+06		8	0.1%
07:18:00.000+06		10	0.2%
07:19:00.000+06		10	0.2%
07:20:00.000+06		24	0.4%
07:21:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:21:00.000+06		8	0.1%
07:22:00.000+06		9	0.2%
07:23:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:23:00.000+06		10	0.2%
07:24:00.000+06		9	0.2%

07:25:00.000+06		20	0.4%
07:26:00.000+06		6	0.1%
07:27:00.000+06		9	0.2%
07:28:00.000+06		13	0.2%
07:29:00.000+06		4	0.1%
07:30:00.000+06		54	1%
07:31:00.000+06		8	0.1%
07:32:00.000+06		13	0.2%
07:33:00.000+06		13	0.2%
07:34:00.000+06		12	0.2%
07:35:00.000+06		23	0.4%
07:36:00.000+06		15	0.3%
07:37:00.000+06		11	0.2%
07:38:00.000+06		18	0.3%
07:39:00.000+06		11	0.2%
07:40:00.000+05:30		1	0%
07:40:00.000+06		35	0.6%
07:41:00.000+06		12	0.2%
07:42:00.000+06		12	0.2%
07:43:00.000+06		14	0.3%
07:44:00.000+06		8	0.1%
07:45:00.000+06		17	0.3%
07:46:00.000+06		14	0.3%
07:47:00.000+06		16	0.3%
07:48:00.000+06		13	0.2%
07:49:00.000+06		11	0.2%
07:50:00.000+05:30		2	0%
07:50:00.000+06		19	0.3%
07:51:00.000+06		13	0.2%
07:52:00.000+06		10	0.2%
07:53:00.000+06		10	0.2%
07:54:00.000+06		5	0.1%
07:55:00.000+06		12	0.2%
07:56:00.000+06		10	0.2%
07:57:00.000+06		13	0.2%
07:58:00.000+06		5	0.1%
07:59:00.000+06		8	0.1%
08:00:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:00:00.000+06		63	1.2%

08:01:00.000+06		5	0.1%
08:02:00.000+05:30		2	0%
08:02:00.000+06		9	0.2%
08:03:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:03:00.000+06		16	0.3%
08:04:00.000+06		9	0.2%
08:05:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:05:00.000+06		20	0.4%
08:06:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:06:00.000+06		15	0.3%
08:07:00.000+06		12	0.2%
08:08:00.000+06		14	0.3%
08:09:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:09:00.000+06		13	0.2%
08:10:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:10:00.000+06		39	0.7%
08:11:00.000+06		6	0.1%
08:12:00.000+06		7	0.1%
08:13:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:14:00.000+06		16	0.3%
08:15:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:15:00.000+06		35	0.6%
08:16:00.000+06		8	0.1%
08:17:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:17:00.000+06		12	0.2%
08:18:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:19:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:20:00.000+06		36	0.7%
08:21:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:21:00.000+06		6	0.1%
08:22:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:22:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:23:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:24:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:24:00.000+06		9	0.2%
08:25:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:26:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:27:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:27:00.000+06		9	0.2%

08:28:00.000+06		8	0.1%
08:29:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:29:00.000+06		11	0.2%
08:30:00.000+06		69	1.3%
08:31:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:31:00.000+06		11	0.2%
08:32:00.000+06		7	0.1%
08:33:00.000+06		12	0.2%
08:34:00.000+06		13	0.2%
08:35:00.000+06		15	0.3%
08:36:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:37:00.000+06		11	0.2%
08:38:00.000+06		15	0.3%
08:39:00.000+06		14	0.3%
08:40:00.000+06		12	0.2%
08:41:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:42:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:42:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:43:00.000+06		6	0.1%
08:44:00.000+06		12	0.2%
08:45:00.000+06		11	0.2%
08:46:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:46:00.000+06		9	0.2%
08:47:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:48:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:48:00.000+06		8	0.1%
08:49:00.000+06		5	0.1%
08:50:00.000+06		20	0.4%
08:51:00.000+06		11	0.2%
08:52:00.000+06		6	0.1%
08:53:00.000+05:30		1	0%
08:53:00.000+06		5	0.1%
08:54:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:55:00.000+06		11	0.2%
08:56:00.000+06		4	0.1%
08:57:00.000+06		10	0.2%
08:58:00.000+06		7	0.1%
08:59:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:00:00.000+06		57	1%

09:01:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:01:00.000+06		7	0.1%
09:02:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:03:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:04:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:05:00.000+06		15	0.3%
09:06:00.000+06		10	0.2%
09:07:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:08:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:09:00.000+06		9	0.2%
09:10:00.000+06		8	0.1%
09:11:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:12:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:13:00.000+06		5	0.1%
09:14:00.000+06		10	0.2%
09:15:00.000+06		5	0.1%
09:16:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:16:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:17:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:18:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:19:00.000+06		5	0.1%
09:20:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:20:00.000+06		7	0.1%
09:21:00.000+06		5	0.1%
09:22:00.000+06		5	0.1%
09:23:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:24:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:25:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:26:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:27:00.000+06		7	0.1%
09:28:00.000+06		2	0%
09:29:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:30:00.000+06		99	1.8%
09:31:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:32:00.000+06		5	0.1%
09:33:00.000+06		7	0.1%
09:34:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:35:00.000+06		7	0.1%
09:36:00.000+06		3	0.1%

09:37:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:38:00.000+06		7	0.1%
09:39:00.000+06		2	0%
09:40:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:41:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:42:00.000+06		2	0%
09:43:00.000+06		5	0.1%
09:44:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:45:00.000+06		6	0.1%
09:46:00.000+06		1	0%
09:47:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:48:00.000+06		2	0%
09:50:00.000+05:30		1	0%
09:50:00.000+06		10	0.2%
09:51:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:52:00.000+06		4	0.1%
09:53:00.000+06		3	0.1%
09:54:00.000+06		1	0%
09:55:00.000+06		1	0%
09:57:00.000+06		1	0%
09:58:00.000+06		2	0%
09:59:00.000+06		1	0%
10:00:00.000+05:30		1	0%
10:00:00.000+06		132	2.4%
10:02:00.000+06		1	0%
10:04:00.000+06		1	0%
10:05:00.000+06		1	0%
10:07:00.000+06		1	0%
10:08:00.000+06		2	0%
10:10:00.000+05:30		1	0%
10:10:00.000+06		3	0.1%
10:11:00.000+06		1	0%
10:13:00.000+06		1	0%
10:14:00.000+06		2	0%
10:15:00.000+06		2	0%
10:17:00.000+06		1	0%
10:18:00.000+06		1	0%
10:20:00.000+06		3	0.1%
10:21:00.000+06		2	0%

10:22:00.000+06		1	0%
10:23:00.000+06		1	0%
10:25:00.000+06		1	0%
10:26:00.000+06		1	0%
10:27:00.000+06		1	0%
10:29:00.000+06		1	0%
10:30:00.000+06		9	0.2%
10:31:00.000+06		1	0%
10:32:00.000+06		1	0%
10:34:00.000+05:30		1	0%
10:38:00.000+06		1	0%
10:39:00.000+06		1	0%
10:40:00.000+06		2	0%
10:45:00.000+06		1	0%
10:48:00.000+06		1	0%
10:50:00.000+06		1	0%
10:52:00.000+06		2	0%
10:54:00.000+06		2	0%
10:55:00.000+06		1	0%
10:56:00.000+06		1	0%
10:57:00.000+06		1	0%
11:00:00.000+06		5	0.1%
11:01:00.000+06		1	0%
11:03:00.000+06		1	0%
11:07:00.000+06		1	0%
11:10:00.000+06		1	0%
11:12:00.000+06		1	0%
11:20:00.000+06		1	0%
11:30:00.000+06		4	0.1%
11:39:00.000+06		1	0%
11:48:00.000+06		1	0%
11:50:00.000+06		1	0%
11:57:00.000+06		1	0%
12:24:00.000+06		1	0%
12:30:00.000+06		2	0%
13:00:00.000+06		1	0%
13:07:00.000+06		1	0%
14:00:00.000+06		1	0%
14:20:00.000+06		1	0%

14:29:00.000+06		1	0%
14:32:00.000+06		1	0%
14:37:00.000+06		1	0%
15:00:00.000+06		2	0%
15:09:00.000+06		1	0%
15:10:00.000+06		1	0%
15:12:00.000+06		1	0%
15:30:00.000+06		1	0%
15:40:00.000+06		2	0%
16:00:00.000+06		7	0.1%
16:04:00.000+06		1	0%
16:20:00.000+06		2	0%
16:23:00.000+06		1	0%
16:30:00.000+06		3	0.1%
16:36:00.000+06		2	0%
16:38:00.000+06		1	0%
16:40:00.000+06		1	0%
16:47:00.000+06		1	0%
16:49:00.000+06		1	0%
16:50:00.000+06		1	0%
16:54:00.000+06		1	0%
16:55:00.000+06		1	0%
17:00:00.000+06		32	0.6%
17:04:00.000+06		1	0%
17:05:00.000+06		2	0%
17:08:00.000+06		1	0%
17:10:00.000+06		4	0.1%
17:11:00.000+06		1	0%
17:15:00.000+06		2	0%
17:17:00.000+06		1	0%
17:18:00.000+06		1	0%
17:20:00.000+06		4	0.1%
17:21:00.000+06		1	0%
17:22:00.000+06		1	0%
17:25:00.000+06		3	0.1%
17:26:00.000+06		1	0%
17:30:00.000+06		11	0.2%
17:31:00.000+06		2	0%
17:33:00.000+06		1	0%

17:35:00.000+06		1	0%
17:36:00.000+06		2	0%
17:40:00.000+06		5	0.1%
17:42:00.000+06		1	0%
17:47:00.000+06		3	0.1%
17:48:00.000+06		1	0%
17:49:00.000+06		1	0%
17:50:00.000+06		5	0.1%
17:52:00.000+06		1	0%
17:56:00.000+06		1	0%
17:57:00.000+06		1	0%
17:58:00.000+06		1	0%
18:00:00.000+06		43	0.8%
18:01:00.000+06		1	0%
18:05:00.000+06		1	0%
18:08:00.000+06		1	0%
18:09:00.000+06		2	0%
18:10:00.000+06		4	0.1%
18:11:00.000+06		1	0%
18:12:00.000+06		1	0%
18:13:00.000+06		1	0%
18:14:00.000+06		1	0%
18:15:00.000+06		4	0.1%
18:18:00.000+06		2	0%
18:20:00.000+06		10	0.2%
18:21:00.000+06		2	0%
18:24:00.000+06		1	0%
18:27:00.000+06		1	0%
18:28:00.000+06		1	0%
18:29:00.000+06		1	0%
18:30:00.000+06		21	0.4%
18:31:00.000+06		1	0%
18:32:00.000+06		1	0%
18:33:00.000+06		1	0%
18:34:00.000+06		1	0%
18:35:00.000+06		4	0.1%
18:36:00.000+06		4	0.1%
18:37:00.000+06		1	0%
18:38:00.000+06		1	0%

18:39:00.000+06		1	0%
18:40:00.000+06		9	0.2%
18:41:00.000+06		2	0%
18:42:00.000+06		1	0%
18:43:00.000+06		2	0%
18:44:00.000+06		1	0%
18:45:00.000+06		4	0.1%
18:48:00.000+06		2	0%
18:49:00.000+06		2	0%
18:50:00.000+06		6	0.1%
18:51:00.000+06		1	0%
18:52:00.000+06		2	0%
18:53:00.000+06		1	0%
18:54:00.000+06		1	0%
18:55:00.000+06		1	0%
18:56:00.000+06		1	0%
18:58:00.000+06		2	0%
19:00:00.000+06		107	2%
19:03:00.000+06		2	0%
19:05:00.000+06		3	0.1%
19:07:00.000+06		1	0%
19:10:00.000+06		8	0.1%
19:11:00.000+06		2	0%
19:12:00.000+06		1	0%
19:14:00.000+06		1	0%
19:15:00.000+06		5	0.1%
19:16:00.000+06		1	0%
19:18:00.000+06		1	0%
19:19:00.000+06		1	0%
19:20:00.000+06		15	0.3%
19:21:00.000+06		1	0%
19:24:00.000+06		1	0%
19:25:00.000+06		7	0.1%
19:28:00.000+06		5	0.1%
19:30:00.000+06		57	1%
19:31:00.000+06		1	0%
19:33:00.000+06		1	0%
19:34:00.000+06		3	0.1%
19:35:00.000+06		5	0.1%

19:36:00.000+06		1	0%
19:37:00.000+06		1	0%
19:39:00.000+06		4	0.1%
19:40:00.000+06		4	0.1%
19:41:00.000+05:30		1	0%
19:41:00.000+06		1	0%
19:43:00.000+06		2	0%
19:44:00.000+06		2	0%
19:45:00.000+06		2	0%
19:46:00.000+06		1	0%
19:47:00.000+06		1	0%
19:49:00.000+06		2	0%
19:50:00.000+06		7	0.1%
19:51:00.000+06		1	0%
19:55:00.000+06		1	0%
19:58:00.000+06		1	0%
20:00:00.000+06		252	4.6%
20:01:00.000+06		5	0.1%
20:02:00.000+06		5	0.1%
20:03:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:04:00.000+06		1	0%
20:05:00.000+06		9	0.2%
20:06:00.000+06		5	0.1%
20:07:00.000+06		1	0%
20:09:00.000+06		2	0%
20:10:00.000+06		15	0.3%
20:11:00.000+06		4	0.1%
20:12:00.000+06		4	0.1%
20:13:00.000+06		1	0%
20:14:00.000+06		7	0.1%
20:15:00.000+06		12	0.2%
20:16:00.000+06		2	0%
20:17:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:18:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:19:00.000+06		2	0%
20:20:00.000+06		20	0.4%
20:21:00.000+06		4	0.1%
20:22:00.000+06		5	0.1%
20:23:00.000+06		4	0.1%

20:24:00.000+06		10	0.2%
20:25:00.000+06		12	0.2%
20:26:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:27:00.000+06		4	0.1%
20:28:00.000+06		1	0%
20:29:00.000+06		4	0.1%
20:30:00.000+05:30		1	0%
20:30:00.000+06		180	3.3%
20:31:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:32:00.000+06		5	0.1%
20:33:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:34:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:35:00.000+06		5	0.1%
20:36:00.000+06		5	0.1%
20:37:00.000+06		2	0%
20:38:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:39:00.000+06		2	0%
20:40:00.000+06		28	0.5%
20:41:00.000+06		2	0%
20:42:00.000+06		4	0.1%
20:43:00.000+06		5	0.1%
20:44:00.000+06		1	0%
20:45:00.000+06		9	0.2%
20:46:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:47:00.000+06		1	0%
20:48:00.000+06		4	0.1%
20:49:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:50:00.000+05:30		1	0%
20:50:00.000+06		10	0.2%
20:51:00.000+06		2	0%
20:52:00.000+06		3	0.1%
20:53:00.000+06		4	0.1%
20:54:00.000+06		2	0%
20:55:00.000+06		4	0.1%
20:56:00.000+06		1	0%
20:57:00.000+06		2	0%
20:58:00.000+06		6	0.1%
20:59:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:00:00.000+05:30		2	0%

21:00:00.000+06		318	5.8%
21:01:00.000+06		7	0.1%
21:02:00.000+06		11	0.2%
21:03:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:04:00.000+06		2	0%
21:05:00.000+06		15	0.3%
21:06:00.000+06		3	0.1%
21:07:00.000+06		5	0.1%
21:08:00.000+06		5	0.1%
21:09:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:10:00.000+06		33	0.6%
21:11:00.000+06		6	0.1%
21:12:00.000+06		1	0%
21:13:00.000+06		3	0.1%
21:14:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:15:00.000+06		26	0.5%
21:16:00.000+06		3	0.1%
21:17:00.000+06		2	0%
21:18:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:19:00.000+06		6	0.1%
21:20:00.000+06		22	0.4%
21:21:00.000+06		6	0.1%
21:22:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:23:00.000+06		3	0.1%
21:24:00.000+06		2	0%
21:25:00.000+06		11	0.2%
21:26:00.000+06		8	0.1%
21:27:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:28:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:29:00.000+06		2	0%
21:30:00.000+05:30		2	0%
21:30:00.000+06		225	4.1%
21:31:00.000+06		10	0.2%
21:32:00.000+06		3	0.1%
21:33:00.000+06		2	0%
21:34:00.000+06		6	0.1%
21:35:00.000+06		12	0.2%
21:36:00.000+06		1	0%
21:37:00.000+06		1	0%

21:38:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:39:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:40:00.000+06		20	0.4%
21:42:00.000+06		3	0.1%
21:43:00.000+06		7	0.1%
21:44:00.000+06		2	0%
21:45:00.000+06		20	0.4%
21:46:00.000+06		1	0%
21:47:00.000+06		5	0.1%
21:48:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:49:00.000+05:30		1	0%
21:49:00.000+06		2	0%
21:50:00.000+06		18	0.3%
21:51:00.000+06		1	0%
21:52:00.000+06		3	0.1%
21:54:00.000+06		2	0%
21:55:00.000+06		4	0.1%
21:56:00.000+06		2	0%
21:57:00.000+06		1	0%
21:58:00.000+06		2	0%
21:59:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:00:00.000+05:30		1	0%
22:00:00.000+06		272	5%
22:01:00.000+06		7	0.1%
22:02:00.000+06		5	0.1%
22:03:00.000+06		5	0.1%
22:04:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:05:00.000+06		15	0.3%
22:06:00.000+06		6	0.1%
22:07:00.000+06		2	0%
22:08:00.000+06		4	0.1%
22:09:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:10:00.000+06		15	0.3%
22:11:00.000+06		1	0%
22:12:00.000+06		4	0.1%
22:13:00.000+06		2	0%
22:14:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:15:00.000+06		17	0.3%
22:16:00.000+06		1	0%

22:17:00.000+06		2	0%
22:18:00.000+06		2	0%
22:20:00.000+06		12	0.2%
22:21:00.000+06		1	0%
22:22:00.000+06		5	0.1%
22:23:00.000+06		2	0%
22:24:00.000+06		1	0%
22:25:00.000+06		6	0.1%
22:26:00.000+06		1	0%
22:27:00.000+06		1	0%
22:28:00.000+06		2	0%
22:30:00.000+06		89	1.6%
22:31:00.000+06		7	0.1%
22:32:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:33:00.000+06		4	0.1%
22:34:00.000+06		1	0%
22:35:00.000+05:30		1	0%
22:35:00.000+06		5	0.1%
22:36:00.000+06		2	0%
22:37:00.000+06		1	0%
22:38:00.000+06		1	0%
22:39:00.000+06		2	0%
22:40:00.000+06		10	0.2%
22:41:00.000+06		1	0%
22:42:00.000+06		2	0%
22:43:00.000+06		1	0%
22:44:00.000+05:30		1	0%
22:44:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:45:00.000+06		12	0.2%
22:46:00.000+06		2	0%
22:47:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:48:00.000+06		1	0%
22:49:00.000+06		4	0.1%
22:50:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:51:00.000+06		3	0.1%
22:52:00.000+06		1	0%
22:53:00.000+06		1	0%
22:54:00.000+06		1	0%
22:55:00.000+06		1	0%

22:57:00.000+06		1	0%
23:00:00.000+05:30		1	0%
23:00:00.000+06		68	1.2%
23:01:00.000+06		2	0%
23:02:00.000+06		1	0%
23:03:00.000+06		1	0%
23:04:00.000+06		2	0%
23:05:00.000+06		6	0.1%
23:07:00.000+06		1	0%
23:08:00.000+06		1	0%
23:09:00.000+06		1	0%
23:10:00.000+06		1	0%
23:11:00.000+06		2	0%
23:13:00.000+06		2	0%
23:15:00.000+06		4	0.1%
23:16:00.000+06		1	0%
23:18:00.000+06		1	0%
23:20:00.000+06		4	0.1%
23:21:00.000+06		1	0%
23:29:00.000+06		3	0.1%
23:30:00.000+05:30		1	0%
23:30:00.000+06		27	0.5%
23:31:00.000+06		1	0%
23:35:00.000+06		1	0%
23:36:00.000+06		2	0%
23:37:00.000+06		1	0%
23:38:00.000+06		2	0%
23:39:00.000+06		2	0%
23:40:00.000+06		5	0.1%
23:41:00.000+06		1	0%
23:42:00.000+06		2	0%
23:43:00.000+06		1	0%
23:45:00.000+06		5	0.1%
23:49:00.000+06		3	0.1%
23:50:00.000+06		6	0.1%
23:51:00.000+06		1	0%
23:52:00.000+06		2	0%
23:55:00.000+06		1	0%
23:59:00.000+06		3	0.1%

9:30:00 PM		1	0%
9:42:00 PM		1	0%

### B14: Urinary sodium (mEq/l)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5337 Invalid: 238 Minimum: 2.88 Maximum: 1607 Mean: 118.09 Standard deviation: 87.064  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2.88 - 1607 Format: Numeric

### URINEWITHOUTDCREATININEMGD: URINE without D CREATININE (mg/dl)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5331 Invalid: 244 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1043 Mean: 9.641 Standard deviation: 16.248  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1043 Format: Numeric

### B15: Urinary creatinine (mg/dl)

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5337 Invalid: 238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 578.7 Mean: 94.377 Standard deviation: 79.788  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 578.7 Format: Numeric

### LOCATION: Urban or rural location

Data file: btn2019

#### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	3495	62.7%
2	Urban	2080	37.3%

**REGION: Region****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	1407	25.2%
2	East	1395	25%
3	West	2773	49.7%

**WEALTHINDEX: Wealth Index (5 quantiles)****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	least wealth (Q1)	1117	20%
2	lower (Q2)	1107	19.9%
3	middle (Q3)	1153	20.7%
4	upper (Q4)	1127	20.2%
5	wealthiest (Q5)	1071	19.2%

**REGION4: Four regions of Bhutan****Data file: btn2019****Overview**

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	West	2521	45.2%
2	East	1395	25%
3	Central East	766	13.7%
4	Central West	893	16%

## REGION\_STRA: Eight region-strata used for sampling

Data file: btn2019

### Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 11 - 24 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	West_Urban	1319	23.7%
12	East_Urban	379	6.8%
13	Central West_Urban	191	3.4%
14	Central East_Urban	191	3.4%
21	West_Rural	1202	21.6%
22	East_Rural	1016	18.2%
23	Central West_Rural	702	12.6%
24	Central East_Rural	575	10.3%

# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Questionnaire

---

title Questionnaire  
filename Bhutan\_STEPs\_2019\_Questionnaire\_v5\_21\_April\_2019.pdf

---

## reports

### Fact Sheet

---

title Fact Sheet  
filename noncommunicable\_disease\_risk\_factors\_at\_a\_glance\_bhutan\_2019.pdf

---

### Report

---

title Report  
filename noncommunicable\_disease\_risk\_factors\_bhutan\_steps\_survey\_report\_2019.pdf

---

## technical\_documents

### Generic STEPS Questionnaire (version 3.2)

---

title Generic STEPS Questionnaire (version 3.2)  
filename STEPS\_Instrument\_V3\_2.pdf

---